H.m.m = 70.278. £ 637. 2.0 ω.P. = 40.43. £ 3.10. 0

SALE No. 14,328/9.

EVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE

Cleared

Antique Scientific Instruments, 6/1x/28. Antique and Modern Musical Instruments, Peruvian and Egyptian Mummies,

Comprising the Collection of the late C. J. TABOR, Esq., M.R.I., F.R.A.I., F.R.M.S., ETC. (to be sold without reserve).

Georgian and other Silver, Sheffield Plate (including a very fine pair of Queen Anne Candlesticks), Telescopic Candlesticks, fine 18th Century Cut and Moulded Six-Arm Candelabra.

FURNITURE AND EFFECTS.

Including Baby Grand Piano by Broadwood, China Cabinet, Walnut Overmantel, Mahogany 4-ft. 6-in. Wardrobe, Georgian Gilt Overmantel, also Fine Dresden Ornaments.

Ethnographical Specimens, Oriental MSS., Medical Books,

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., August 28th & 29th, 1928

at ONE o'clock precisely.

at their Great Rooms,

38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street, London, W.C.2.

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone: Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams: "Auks, Rand, London." Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2; and Forest Hill, S.E.23.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above f2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining uncleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone: GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams:
Auks, Rand, London.

BUYER Wilkes AUCTIONEERS STEVENS

AUCTIONE	LKS					-		_
Lot		moun		Lot		moun		
	£	S.	d.	Brind.	85	s. 7	6 ^d .	
193	12	5	0	367	2/	15		
194	- 2	-	***************************************	309	1	10	-	A.
198	/1	10	wasto.	313	2	_	-	
238	1	-	anima .	319	1	15		
239	4	-	600mg	324	1	10	-	
242.	/4	5	-	326	1	-	-	
244	14	10	estex	3 3 3	1	12	6	
247	3	3		336	3	15	corp	
248	4	andre entre	6	341	2	7	6	
250	3	7		343	3	-		
257	2	15	5000A	344	14	-	corney	
260	3	10	materials.	349	3	10	_	
261	4	egolimon.	Notice	350	2	15	-	1
254 A	3	5		354	4	40000	-	
2548	/3	10		358	15	5	-	
278	2	2	and the second	359	/ 5	-	-	
280	/3			360	3	17	6	
283	14	15	agentine.	368	/20		-	
288	2	15	eppristrict.	373	2		ATTENDED TO	
289	2		-	375	4			
293	1	MARKET	Manage .	377	/8		-	
294	3	5	and .	379 A	/2		-	
299	/3	10	-	382 A	Li		-	
300	1	-	person		1	10	-	
301	2	10	4000	383 A	3	10		
303				384 A		- Dormond	-	
STY. Mu. 2	85	7	6	•	184	10	-	

BUYER Whiles

AUCTIONEERS	Slevens
-------------	---------

				1	
Lot		Amount	Lot		mount
	£	s. d.		£	s. d.
367 A	2	5 -	Bt Jwd.	103	18 -
	1 5		448	/ 2	15 -
386	2		451	5	
387		/ -	452		12 6
388	/ 2	15 -	456	1	10 -
389	3		460	3	
	Ц		463	2	
394			466	3	6 -
396	14		467	5	
398	3	6 -	468	5	10 -
399	/ 6	10 -	469		15 -
400	12	15 -	475	3	12 -
405-409	9	_	476	14	
411 - 415	6		477 480 A	/3	10 -
419	2	15 -	481 A	/2	2 -
422	1	5 -	485 A	5	10 -
423	_2		486 A	3	5 -
4 2 5	7	10 -			10 -
430	6		480	2	70
431	5	10 -	483	/3	
433	3		484	3	5 -
435		10 -	485	3	
436	3	10 -	486	H	
437	1	5 -	489	14	10 -
(440)	4	5 -	490	6.	
442	3		491	4	_
443	4.	****	4-92	5	-
445	3	and the same of th	498	3	-
446	1	/ -	501	5	
447		9 -	502	2	
	103	10	509	4	anni ma
	103	18 -			10 /
STY. Mu. 2		- 6		214	10 6

BUYER Wilkes

AUCTIONEERS Nove + 3

AUCTIONE					
Lot	A L	mount s. d.	Lot	£	Amount s.
Lot 509 A 510 A 516 A 510	A 3 1 20 23 23 6 73 6 1 23 1 1 23 1 1 3 6 7 3 6 1 1 3 6 7 3 6 7 3 6 7 3 6 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	s. d. 6 - 6 6 0 8	Lot Bf 2wd. 5935 596 606 611 612 626 626 639 645 647 645 647 645 645 645 645 645 645 645 645	145 15 4 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 5 1 4 3 1 1 2 3 3 4	
	8 2	4 -	654		1/6
5 9 0	6	17 6 15 -		214	10 6
591	145	96		640	12 -

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE: -Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, AUGUST 28th, 1928, At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*** Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.

ORIENTAL MSS., AND PAINTINGS, &c.

Lot 1

3

Persian MS., prayers and invocations to Allah and his angels for good luck, etc., etc., with gold decorations

Indian MS., "Ukbar Namuh," History of Akbar, His Horoscope, Nativity, Fortune, etc., dated 1142, A. H., with diagrams

Persian MS., directionary of medical and scientific terms, authors of books, etc., written on 694 pages, John S.

Marriott's collection, probably unique

4 Persian MS., history of Indian kings, sages, physicians, religious leaders, sects, castes, etc., in 2 vols., later than the British Museum copy, but this contains more details

5 Persian MSS., Historical notes, legends and accounts of Indian poets, writers, and famous men

Ditto: Picturesque accounts of curious events, short biographies of saints, philosophers, physicians, warriors, etc. (no other copy can be traced)

7 Two Persian drawings—A king and a princess, etc., framed

A Rajput magician riding on a whale (?) delivering a lecture, papier-mâché, very curious and probably unique

9 A magician with his pupil, and a standard-bearer

Four portraits of Indian magicians and conjurators, etc., framed

11 Three Persian miniature paintings—Love scenes, ladies, etc., framed

Six Persian and Indian miniature paintings—Fighting with devils, the ruler of devils, a magician at observation, etc., framed

Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, with numerous engravings of antique instruments, etc., in 2 vols., 1778

History of Plants, etc., being a medical work with numerous engravings, by John Hill, M.D., very rare, 1751

Three early Latin works, 1601, dealing with philosophic and ancient religious tendencies of Greeks and Romans, and their character studies, etc.

Ten etchings of the devil's walks, and 4 other dictionaries and scientific books

17 The Great Historical Dictionary, religious and sciences of all nations, etc., complete in itself

Antiquity explained and represented in sculptures, etc., with numerous engravings of ancient gods and goddesses, arts, sciences, beliefs, customs, etc., of all ancient nations, Egyptians, Assyrians, Chaldeans, Persians, Hebrews, Arabians, etc., from Sir Copley's collection, in 5 vols., a complete museum in itself

History of the Earth and Nature, with numerous coloured pictures on 80 plates, a most important scientific work of its kind

20 Three engravings (A.F.)

21 Water-colour—The Last of the Froudroy, by Richard Wane

Pair of oil paintings, by V. Monbleau, in gilt frames

23	An oil painting, by W. Richards
24	Coloured drawing—Southampton and High Street, by
	W. Carpenter
25	Two water-colours, and an oil painting
26	Painting on panel of bird
27	Fine water-colour—The Old Hulk, by R. H. Nibbs
28	Pair of water-colours, by Fred Miller
29	An engraving—The Chariot Team, signed Leonard
0.0	Catermole, and ditto—Thunder and Lightning
29A	A water-colour—Bunza Range, and an oil painting, in gilt
200	frame Transition 1. Sin A. Was Davids and 0.
30	Two portraits, by Sir A. Van Dyck, and 2 aquatints
31	Piece jade in form of vase
32	Carved monkeys and shell Three small ivories
33 34	
35	Very large china plate, floral and figure decoration Antique straw plate and old purse
36	Papier-mâché inlaid pearl card-box
37	Japanese lacquer inlaid ivory and mother-of-pearl album
	(A.F.), and 5 vols. History of Madras Army
38	A fine Tibetan prayer-wheel, the brass cylinder silvered
	and embossed with inscription, enclosed in the cylinder
	are scrolls of printed prayers
39	A similar prayer-wheel, with plain cylinder containing
	scrolls of prayers
40	A needlework picture and 3 drawings
41	An old collection of British stamps (342)
42	An old collection of Dutch stamps (160)
43	Antique snuff-box, sporting subject on lid
44	Four old brass candlesticks, and a brass mortar
45 46	An old flintlock pistol and a dagger
47	An important piece of old needlework Two J.P. china figures
48	Three well decorated china pot lids
49	An early Victorian silver fish-slice
50	Pair Georgian silver tongs, and 6 tea-spoons
51	Three fine decorations and sash
52	A rare old inlaid panel, framed
53	A fine water-colour-Westminster Bridge and Houses
	of Parliament, M.R.H., 1830
54	A large carpet
55	A carnet awaren

54 55

A carpet-sweeper

56	A fine old carved oak coffer
57	A theodolite, Troughton & Sims, London
58	Two fine upstanding old pewter dishes, U.S.A. make, and
	an old pewter pepper
59	An old Sheffield dish, and a candlestick
60	A curious old carved bone snuff-box
61	A fine old pique snuff-box
62	A curious musical decanter
63	Eight rare old Chinese pictures, in lac case
64	A stone pipe, and a ditto club
65	An old mahogany 2-flap table, on club feet
66	A fine old coloured print—The wood boy
67	Oil painting—T. Mauivin Poul-Na Guino
68	Glengarrie, seven fine gilt decorations for mandarin hats,
	with the different coloured insignia
69	An old coloured print, in gilt frame—Honourable Anne
	Damer
70	Sarawak hunting sword, extra wide blade, cane belt and
	holder
71	A new saxophone, by Adolphe Saxe, in case
72	Two finely modelled Copenhagen china figures of saints
73	A fine specimen old sword, finely damascened and extra
	wide blade
74	A pair of fine old coloured prints, in gilt frames
75	A curious ale glass, with tear-drop in stem
76	A Toby jug, fine colouring and well modelled
77	Three pot lids
78	Two finely decorated china birds
79	Two old swords
80	Fine sword with ivory handle
81	Set of 4 curious Toby cruets, and a miniature Toby jug
82	A pair of fine colour blue glass vases
83	Two fine tassis, mounted on marble
84	Two curious old tinsel and colour pictures—French
0.5	exhibition, 1878, in frames
85	Two china cottages, and a small Toby jug
86	Two rare old South Sea Island clubs
87	Three ditto
88	A set of 9 old barrel-shaped glasses, cut with diamond
00	bands, and 4 other old Georgian wine glasses
89	An old Dutch oil painting of fruit and flowers, in gilt
	frame

90 A heavy silver match stand

91 An antique silver urn-shaped vase, on square base and paw feet

92 An old Sheffield cake basket, with gadronail border, on shaped feet

A pair of old Sheffield writing-table candlesticks, and a

93 ditto snuffer tray, with reeded border

A very fine old Sheffield tea urn, engraved with Adam's 94 designs

95 A pair of plain old Sheffield mustard pots

96 An old Georgian oval silver nut-meg grater, and a silver miniature frame

97 A very fine old Sheffield square-shaped pie-dish and cover, with reeded edges

A set of 6 antique chairs, painted 98

99 An antique mahogany case, with waved edge, the interior fitted with a finely decorated china basket, pair of ditto bottles, and sundry fittings

100 An antique mahogany box, with cut steel handle, the interior fitted with mirror, and sundry fittings

101 A fine old Chinese hardwood shaped tray, on stand, richly inlaid with mother-of-pearl

102 Three antique mahogany chairs (odd)

103 An antique perforated rosewood letter box, curious old coffee mill, and a tub-shaped lignum-vitæ box

104 An old Louis XVI. carved and gilt arm-chair

105 A string of old turquoise beads

An old Vernis Martin snuff-box, with miniature of lady 106 insert, circular papier-mâché ditto painted with portrait, and another, decorated both sides

107 A Crown Derby plate, sugar bowl and cover, round inkstand with lid, blue and white jug, and a self-colour rice bowl

108 An old silver Scotch dirk, old powder horn, engraved ships and Masonic emblems, Persian scribe's box, and a ditto

109 An old mahogany mirror, and a smaller ditto, in gilt frame

110 An old Rockingham red ground ewer, painted with landscape, and a Swansea vase, decorated roses, etc.

111 A pair of old pewter square base candlesticks, decorated red, and another pair, decorated in black and gold

- An old Baxter print—Bala Lake, and another—The Great Exhibition (red seal mounts)
- 113 Chinese octagon-shaped spill vase, with cover, rich decoration
- An old Japanese bronze koro (slightly faulty), and curious engraved white metal circular ditto
- Four Chinese snuff-bottles, and circular box and lid (A.F.), and dish
- Two fine old Chinese 3-prong spears, with finely embroidered old silk flounces, with design of dragons, etc.
- 117 A handsome Royal Worcester jug, of unusual shape
- An old Persian helmet of unusual shape, ditto shield, arm guard, and spear head

FURNITURE, CHINA, &c.

- Set of 4 high-back Jacobean standard chairs, in carved oak frames, upholstered crimson velvet
- 120 A grandfather clock, by *Nicholas Daventry*, in oak case, banded mahogany
- 121 Set of 4 fine Chippendale mahogany chairs, claw and ball feet, loose Trafalgar seats, in green leather
- 122 A ditto arm-chair to match
- 123 A 4-ft. 3-in. inlaid rosewood china cabinet, of graceful design, with high mirror back
- 123A A Baby Grand Pianoforte, by Broadwood, in splendid condition
- A pair of Japanese lacquer plaques, in carved black wood frame, richly decorated with carved ivory, in high relief, 40in. by 25in.
- A splendid marqueterie cabinet, of 4 long drawers, with exceptionally fine inlay of allegorical fauna in panels and relieves, 6ft. 3in.
- A Louis Seize commode, of walnut, kingwood, and fine diamond inlay on sides, drawers panelled and inlaid with floral subjects, ormolu ring handles and decorations, shaped rouge marble top, 2ft. 6in.
- A pair of Japanese lacquer plaques, in carved black wood frame, richly decorated in mother-of-pearl and ivory carvings, 42in. by 25in.
- 126 A 4-ft. walnut overmantel, of plain design, fitted 6 bevelled mirrors

- A 3-ft. 3-in. walnut lofty hat and umbrella stand, surmounted with canopy top, and with heart-shaped mirror back
- 128 A 3-ft. gilt framed convex mirror, with "eagle" surmount
- A fine Chinese black wood arm-chair, beautifully carved with dragons, etc.
- A Dresden china mirror, encrusted with china flower amorini, cupids, etc., in perfect condition
- A brass standard lamp adapted for electric light, with flex and shade
- A 2-fold Chinese screen, in golden lacquer and carved wood, 6ft. 6in. high
- A pair of 28-in. oviform Dresden vases, with covers and square bases
- A 21-in. high Dresden china centre epergne, supported by 3 figures
- 135 A pair of fine Kaga vases, 24in.
- A large majolica triform cornucopia centrepiece, 28in. high
- 137 A 17-in. ornamental Japanese group
- 138 A Dresden china lamp
- 139 A bronze eagle
- A 4-ft. 6-in, gentleman's mahogany wardrobe, upper part of sliding shelves, enclosed by panelled doors, lower part of 2 short and 2 long drawers
- 141 A 3-ft. 6-in. mahogany duchesse dressing table, with square bevelled mirror attached, drawers in pediment
- The companion shaped mahogany washstand, with marble slab, on cabriole supports
- 143 A 4-ft. 6-in. solid brass bedstead, fitted wire mattress
- 144 Two 4-ft. 6-in. wool mattresses
- 145 A Georgian gilt overmantel of 3 mirror panels, classical decoration in frieze
- 146 A 5-ft. solid brass kerb
- 147 A brass fire-screen
- 148 A copper helmet-shaped coal pardonium
- A double blue and gold toilet set, Tills make, and a mahogany towel-airer
- 150 A mahogany commode
- 151 A stag's head, pair horns, and 2 basket dog-kennels

152 A picture painting—Madonna and Child; Stencil sketch of King Edward; 2 pictures of Greek and Turkish War; 2 pictures of Gleaners and at Prayer; ditto of Gladstone. ditto of Julia, ditto of Dickens, and 2 old prints. 153 Three old Le Blond prints 154 An old Sèvres teapot and cover, decorated landscapes and figures on blue ground, and an old Vienna plate, decorated sporting subject 155 An old inlaid writing-desk, armorial square-shaped teapot stand, and 2 silhouettes, in oval frames 156 A pair of old Irish quart decanters and stoppers 157 A pair of large old Delft plates, decorated in polychrome 158 A pair of old Chinese blue glass vases, 7½ in. high 159 A pair of old wax portrait busts, in oval pearwood frames 160 An old English 2-compartment tortoise-shell tea caddy 161 Ditto 162 An old mother-of-pearl tea caddy 163 Dresden china group of cupids supporting rose bowl, encrusted with flowers 164 Box crystal-cut monograms 165 Box amethyst, cut thistle fashion 166 Quantity of topaz 167 Box of amethyst 168 Carved Japanese shell, on stand 169 Selection of opals 170 Pair white, gold and chrysoprase ear-rings, onyx ditto. and malachite ditto

GEORGIAN AND OTHER SILVER, SHEFFIELD PLATE AND GLASS.

171 Silver heating box, and silver match-box case 172 Plated fruit centre-piece, with cut-glass top, with glass bottom and plated stand 173 Twelve spoons and 12 large forks, in case 174 Case of silver salts and mustards 175 Case of 6 silver sugar sifters 176 A pair of old English cut-glass decanters 177 A mahogany canteen of best quality cutlery, consisting of a dozen large and a dozen small ivory-handled knives. a dozen large and a dozen small silver-plated table

forks, and 2 sets of carvers and 2 steels

178	A case containing carved ivory-handled carving knife fork and steel
179	A ditto, containing horn handle carving knife, fork, an steel
180	Two pairs of Georgian silver sugar tongs, and another pair
181	A pair of ivory-handled carvers, in case
182	Two candelabra, with tops of Sheffield plate
183	Pair of fine quality candlesticks, to match
184	Another pair
185	A pair of fine telescopic Sheffield-plated candlesticks
186	Two wine strainers
187	A silver mustard-pot and spoon, and a cream jug
188	A Sheffield-plated milk jug and sugar basin
189	A Georgian silver cruet complete
190	A Sheffield-plated sauce tureen, gravy boat and tankard
191	A venison dish and cover
192	Pair fine Queen Anne branch candlesticks, with bold
2000	double twist
193	Two cut-glass feeding bottles, silver tops
194	A painted glass feeding bottle, pewter top, and a very old Italian poison flask
195	A pair of coloured prints, in oil
196	Old Sussex fire back
197	Fine 18th Century cut and moulded 6-arm glass centre
-	candelabra, 22in.
198	An exquisitely chased and engraved silver vinaigrette, 1787
199	A ditto (smaller)
200	Exceptionally fine pair of tall coasters, with pierced
	barrels, gadroon edge, 5in. high
201	A Georgian silver strainer, with whale-bone handle, gad-
	roon edge
202	A ditto, boat shaped
203	A plain wine funnel, 1796, 3oz. 5dwt.
204	Six Georgian beaded forks, 12oz. 15dwt.
205	Six ditto, 11 oz.
206	A pair of Sheffield-plated chamber candlesticks, with extinguishers
207	Very fine 2-piece cut-glass centre stand
208	Pair of drinking goblets, and a tall cut-glass goblet (A.F.)
209	Pair of finely cut decanters and stoppers (A.F.)

China plaque, and 11 china baskets

210

211	Pair of terra-cotta fisher boys, and ditto woman, on stand
212	An old engraved goblet, with sailing vessel
213	A William IV. ditto, dated 1820, engraved with eques-
014	trian figure of King's champion
214	Two early decanters
215	Two Bristol rolling-pins, inscribed and decorated
216	Two ruby glass bells, and a sand picture
217	A moulded celery vase
218	A cut claret jug with handle, and a ditto cream jug
219	A cut salt with turn-over collar and square foot, a ditto with round foot, and a ditto Waterford with step cutting
220	A pair of old English cut-glass decanters
221	A pair of old Chinese reclining figures, decorated in famille verte, and an old Chinese pot and cover in form
	of a fish
222	An old Louis VI. ormolu inkstand, formed as Arabs'
	encampment
223	A pair of ormolu water gilt candlesticks, on marble bases,
	ormolu mounted
224	An antique rosewood cabinet, inlaid with mother-of-pearl, having rising top, and enclosed with 2 doors
225	A pair Prishna silk brocaded curtains.
226	A Kelim rug
227	A Persian shawl
228	Four fine native carved masks
229	A mirror in finely carved gilt wood frame
230	A Victorian mirror overmantel, in gold frame
230a	Model 3-masted sailing boat, and others, in glass case
231	Case of antique medical trepanning instruments, in fine condition
232	Antique miniature mahogany bureau
233	Two curious French pewter plates
234	Small oil painting of military officer, in oval frame
235	Old framed map of London, and clever framed drawing
200	of H.M.S. Terror in Frozen Strait, Sept., 1836, by
096	Admiral Smyth
236	Fine old silkwork picture
237	Early tapestry footstool Needlework specimens 1847
238	Needlework specimens, 1847 Pair of early Victorian constables' stayes
239	Pair of early Victorian constables' staves
240	Gilt jewel casket

u/t/z

		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	241	Case of 6 tea-spoons, and pair sugar tongs in silver and
	2010	enamel
	757(242)	Fine old cross-bow Good condition percussion pistol, with powder flask and
	240	bullet mould
	4 (244)	A 16th Lancer helmet, with fine silver badge
	245	Helmet of one of Ex-President Kruger's bodyguard
	246	Three Central African knives, in khari hide sheath, and 3 kris
у.	50 (247)	Bronze helmet
4	1-0 248	Four old spear heads
	249	Old Persian shield and helmet
	(250)	Persian flintlock gun, sword, and spearhead
	251	Pair of pistols, by Harvey, of Exeter, in fine condition with ramrods
	252	Two old flintlock pistols
	253	Bell-mouth percussion pistol, inlaid butt, and old flintlock pistol
	254	Uncommon antique copper and brass powder flask
	255	A curious old military relic—Battle scenes, etc., in frame
	256	Curious 17th Century Italian musical instrument
8	30) (257)	A 17th Century ivory inlaid powder horn, and an antique
		pewter alms plate
	258	Four old bronze vessels, and a papier mâché 2-bottle
		inkstand
	259	Two pairs antique brass candlesticks, and a chamber
-	in grand	ditto
and the same	45/(260)	Old oil painting—Frigate in a storm, carved frame
	2. (261)	Two antique silver and tortoise-shell spectacles, and 3 old sight-testing instruments
	(262)	Collection of early 17th Century Moscow-Byzantine
		objects, containing a bronze triptych, with blue phinnift enamel and central panel of St. George; a ditto, without enamel, central panel—Our Lady; a ditto, central panel—St. Nicolas; bronze cross, with Traparion inscriptions; ikon of Our Lady, and ikon of St. Zosim and St. Savvaty
	263	A set of 4 carved wood panels—The Seasons, 18th Century

A set of 4 carved wood panels—The Seasons, 18th Century
A pair of miniature portraits—A lady and gentleman, in gouache on ivory, oval, framed, by T. Fallot, 1815

64854A

265 A miniature portrait of Countess Potacka, by a Polish miniaturist (Stanislau Marshalkievicz, and 1850), in bronze frame 266 A Russian niello-silver case, with a view of St. Petersburg, by V. Serebrenniskaff, Moscow, 1870 267 A pair of miniature Chinese cloisonné vases with flowers Japanese writing set, made entirely of carved stone 268 269 Stone tablet to match above 270 Early Italian iron tazza, inlaid silver and gold 271 Miniature Sedan chair, covered in rich brocade 272 Pair of fine bronze carp vases with movable heads

OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, MSS., MEDICAL BOOKS, &c.

- Oil painting—Seascape, with shipping and quay, Italian School, artist unknown
 Three old coloured prints, by T. Williamson, after G. Morland, framed and glazed
 A manuscript in ink of 395 pages, 1698 to 1708, relating to apothecaries, Collepge of physitions, plague, poison, sodomy, and many other current events
 A manuscript volume of 130 medicinial receipes and 50 cookery, 1720; the medical receipes include pastes, poultices, ointments to cure collick, strains, tooth-ache, King's evil, plague, etc., also lip-salve paste and elec-
- tuarys for teeth, of great interest
 Album of freaks and eccentricities
 An old work, by Hippocratis, of 1588
- 279 Philosophi ac Medici Praeslantissimi Institutionum Medicarum, 1645, by Caspari Hofmanni
- (280) Works and Life of William Harvey in Latin, 1766
 - An old work, by Claubergh, 1664, and another, by Fieno, 1657
 - 282 Colloquia Chyrurgica, to which is added a compendium of anatomy, 1710
 - 283 An old work in vellum, by Cardani, 1568
 - A rare set of the early volumes of the Academie Royale de Chirurgie, 1733–1786, 4 vols. bound in 5
 - 285 A work on anatomy, with 16 plates, 1768
 - 286 A work, by Simon Acampus, in vellum, 1642

287	Observations on morbid poisons, chronic and acute, the first comprehending syphillis, yaws, sivvens, elephantiasis, the second, acute contagion and vaccine, by Adams, with 4 coloured plates
288	De Odorum Mechanismo in Corpore Humano, Exercitationes Physiologico-Chymica, 1778
289 290	A rare tract on vaccination in the Phillipines An old work on anatomy, with 33 engraved plates, with descriptions, 1762
291	A treatise on the nature and cure of the Cynanche Trachealis, commonly called the croup, by Alexander, 1794; and another, by Berthelot de Beauregard, 1767
292	An old medical work, by Franc Blondel, 1688, with engraved portrait, 2 maps, and other engravings
293 · ·	A vellum ditto, 1695, 2 parts in 1, on the origin and progression of Medicin, by Capoa
294 295	A vellum ditto, with engraved title, by Celsus, 1665 A rare work in vellum, on alchemy and medicine, 1628, by Chiramonte; the title has on verso a bookplate on paper of the same size of the book with the name "Trevisani"
296	John Clark's Observations on the Diseases in Long Voyages to Hot Countries, 1773; and Clutton's Method of Curing Continu'd Fevers by the Assistance of a New Febrifuge, 1735, 2 vols.
297	Canvane's Dissertation on the Oleum Palmæ Christi, 1769; and another in vellum, 4 works in 1 vol., with portrait and folding plate by Cocchi and Bromfield, 1758/61
298	A Dispensatorium Pharmacorium, by Valerius Cordus, 1598, bound in with a copy of Medicos Pharmacopoeos, 1598
299	A rare Medicinia, by Fernelius, 1555, in vellum, includes Physiology, Pathology, and Therapeutics
300	Ettmuller's Chirurgie, Medicale et Raisonnee, with Remidies, 1691
301	A rare uncut copy of Decourcelle's Elixir Americain pour les Femmes en Couchees, 1792, with a handbill of the same quack medicine
302	A first edition of Dionis's Chirurgie, with portrait and 61 plates, 1707
(303.)	A rare work by Hilarius, Orationcula Panegyrica seu la Gonorrhoeae, CCXIX.

304 Helvetius's Work on the Blood and Cancer, 1697, with folding plate, and the bookplate of Fran. Petit Doct. Med. Suess. 305 An anatomical work, by De Graaf, 1668, with engraved title, portrait and 11 engraved folding plates 306 A rare work, in vellum, by Gorraeus, Definitionum Medicarum Libri XXIII., 1601 307 A rare work, by Edmund Hollings, physician, dated 1610 308 A work on Anatomical Surgery, by Johannis Van Horne, in vellum, 1707 309 A presentation copy, with inscription from the author on Diabetes, by Jacob Hulme, 1798 The Anatomy of the Human Body Abridg'd, or a short 310 and full view of all parts of the body, drawn from their compositions and structures, 1710, by James Keill 311 An Anatomical Discourse, by Lamy, 1679, with manuscript notes 312 Peter Pan in Kensington Gardens, by Barrie, illustrated by Rackham, with coloured drawings, 1906 313 Ferishta's History of Kejkkan, 2 vols., 1794, by Scott, and Select Views in Mysore, by Home, 1794 314 Oriental Scenery, by Thomas and William Daniell, in 3 vols., 1816, with 150 plates Curry and Rice, by Atkinson, with 40 plates: History of 315 the British Colonies in the West Indies, 1793, by Edwards; and albums of early Indian views, and mis cellaneous paintings A magnificent presentation, tooled leather and gold 316 engraved portfolio to Sir Frank Sly, and contents 317 Historical and Scientific Greek Works, 1628; and 2 scientific charters, with figures in colours 318 Dress and Habits of England, and Ancient Habits in Use Among Mankind, with numerous engravings, in 2 vols. 319 Finden's Views of Ports and Health Resorts of Great Britain, etc., in 2 vols., with engravings of famous boats, etc., hand-tooled gold stamped bindings 320 Epistolæ Viror, etc., collection of Greek legends or fables of their gods, those deities whose usual abode was the

a famous collection

earth, the waters or under-world, etc., in 5 vols., from

		ху
321	Silas the Conjuror, and 5 other works dealing with cher istry and mythology	n-
322	Seven early scientific pamphlets, very curious and ra	re
323	King James's Bible, with his coat-of-arms, map, in black	ck
(A)	letter, and antique leather binding	
324	Australian dictionary of dates, and Picturesque Australas	sia
	with original illustrations, in 4 vols., very rare	
325	A collection of 12 early French scientific and curio	us

A collection of 12 early French scientific and curiou works, from a famous French collection

Italian Revolution in 18th Century, and a full description of her art treasures, 3 vols.; Curiosities of All Nations, in 19 vols., each complete in itself; and letters, etc., of the Ambassador to Turkey

Suiceri's dictionary of ancient religious idolators, heresies, etc., in Greek, fully explained in Latin, in 2 vols., not at the British Museum, only known copy is in Bodleian, Oxford

A descriptive geography of ancient world, marvels of nature, ancient nations and their curious customs, rites, religious, etc., Parisiorum, 1620, in perfect condition, no other known in this country

PERSIAN AND INDIAN DRAWINGS.

- 329 An enchanter of Bassora, a classical drawing, signed "The Work of Yusuf"
- A historical Persian drawing, with MS. description, very fine, papier maché
- The Resurrection of the Dead, Mohammedan with his companions, praying and calling out the dead, while Israfil, the angel of life, blowing the trumpet, a unique religious painting, 16th or 17th Century

A King offering his crown, an Indian magician, and an old lacquered panel

A marriage ceremony, a juggler or magician offering jewelled rosaries to visitors, and a battle scene

Three finely painted Indo-Persian drawings, in gold and vivid colours

335

336

An Indian ruler and two princesses, and a historical battle scene, with 2 national Indian gladiators

A Chinese wine jar, with inscription: "The Elixir of Life"

347

emblem of peace

337 A collection of 84 Mohammedan charms as worn by men, women and children against the evil eye, etc.; 22 loose leaves of Arabic instructions for wearing charms, 5 Buddhist charms with figures of Buddha, and a Buddhist MS. of instructions, and a charm for a horse An antique carved group—Four monks engaged in utter-338 ing magic words, and a woman fighting with a lion, a most curious carving, with traces of gilt and hairs; a similar group is in the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford 339 A bronze bell of a Buddhist temple in India, with fish-god ornaments; and a gilt bronze figure of Duke of Wellington 340 An antique metal plaque, called "Conquest of Disease," the spirit of science holding a book, saying "the serpent bites man's heel," even "The soul that sinneth it shall die," by Giavanni da Bologna, from Genoa University 341 A surgical case, with 2 knives and 4 curious instruments, 2 mounted horns, and 76 documents written on parchments Iron box, outside damascened with gold and silver, used 342 for keeping the musk of Tartary, ambergris and saffron to save their fragrance by druggists, exceedingly rare 343 Two cups engraved with religious and magical Persian inscriptions, 2 ink horns used by Mullas, and 3 magical rings or bangles 344 Yazidi's temple peacock; peacocks are worshipped by Yazidis, one of the numerous religious sects in Persia, a similar peacock is at the British Museum 345 A perforated incense box, and an incense burner, from a Chinese temple Persian magical bowl, with glazed holes, and figure of the 346 sun, "Emblem of Physical Health"; it was believed that water drank from such a bowl acquires a high medicinal virtue from contact with the figure of the sun, exceedingly rare A Buddhist MS., "The delicacies of well-being," written

> on 20 palm leaves; 6 Chinese moral aphorisms finely carved with figures, and an ivory rosary with the

A collection of obsolete sporting objects, from an old private museum.

Native beadwork cradle, with band for deforming the infant's skull, fine and rare

Very old beadwork saddle, rare

- Waistcoat of a dead settler, finely embroidered with beads, for the use of a native chief
- A pair of early bronze spurs, in fine condition; a single early spur, pair of 17th Century spurs, and 4 single ditto, all different types

An early bronze bit dredged up in the River Conway, 1842; a fine early bronze stirrup, ditto horseshoe, and 3 old Stuart shoes

Early iron horse buckle, early bronze-gilt M.S. buckle and hinge, large pair of shoe buckles, and 20 other shoe and belt buckles (all different)

A valuable collection of obsolete appliances for making cartridges and bullets, etc., connected with flintlock and percussion sporting guns, including a very rare sight tester, by Kolbe, London (47 in all)

A collection of 21 obsolete powder and shot flasks, of leather, copper, iron, horn and canvas

A large and interesting collection of obsolete fishing appliances, including 4 old hook wallets and 2 moulds for lead weights

An early engraving of a blacksmith, and a set of costume plates, printed in 1581

- 358 Curious old native MS. book of 491 pages, beautifully written in red and black, with an interesting (probably unique) sheet for guiding the scribe's hand in keeping even lines
- 359 An extremely rare foot-soldier's leather jerkin, covered all over with large flat metal rings
 - A large and scarce form of Roman bronze spear-head, and another of leaf-shape, both fine; and a portion of a sword blade (all said to have been found in Sussex)
- Nine bronze spear-heads, etc., from Mildenhall and Lakenheath Fens, etc.
- A pair native basket-work scales, Zulu woman's dress, and a Java devil

First	Day
-------	-----

20

363	A unique priest's staff, from Easter Island, with eyes inlaid
364	bone and volcanic glass Six Chinese ear picks, worn in the hair; pair of Indian
265	bracelets, and a curious object, silver-mounted
365	Pair East African toe rings, very scarce; pair Indian ditto, and a pair of most beautifully made Zanzibar anklets
366 367	A quantity of native African, etc., knives and swords Ditto lot

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 29th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon. Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

ANTIQUE FLINTLOCK GUNS, PISTOLS, &c.

• • •	12.	Lot 368	Unique flintlock breech-loading repeating gun, with self-
-	12.	369	priming lock Curious revolving double-barrelled flintlock gun
	12.	370	Double-barrelled flintlock sporting gun, by Mortimer, platinum lines, rare waterproof pans 2/137.
12.	10	371 372	Sardinian flintlock gun, formerly belonged to Garibaldi Case of old flint pistols
-400	10.	373	A curious old slug moulds and bullet mould, for the early '
, gai	50 -	374	Rare early sword, to fit on gun, and a flamboyant bladed for lowers sword
		376 377	Scotch basket-hilted Claymore, and a very early battle-axe Pair old Scotch pistols, with engraved silver stocks Boss of an ancient targe, possibly of the 14th Century
	401	378 379	Scotch powder flask and primer, very early Scotch dirk, with silver-mounted knife and fork, and a
(h)	40		ditto snuff mull Two early European daggers
del	18.	380A 381A	Chiselled axe and a hunting knife, with silver ornaments A 17th Century scold's bridle of iron, with extending
	35.	-	piece for various sized necks

64		Secona	Day 22
111/2	40/2	profession .	
11/	121	3824	Elizabethan carved pearwood plasterer's mould
3/10	6.	(383A)	French cylinder mould
The second second		7384A	An 18th Century churchwarden clay pipe mould and
131-1-	The state of the s		trimmer, with iron pattern wheel
The state of the s	*	385A /	
	5.	JOSOA	Wood straw mill, formerly used in flattening straw in the
	The same of the sa	was reported to	making of straw hats, from Luton, and an 18th Century
,	301	000	wig stand
	201	386A	An 18th Century crimping machine, and an early box-iron 3/2.
K ST	Liel	(387A)	An 18th Century tally stick, and an early mole trap, from
43/3	1		North England
	. 4.	380	Old spinning wheel
-	- 50%	381)	Curious carved wood yarn winder
T	El lent	382	A 17th Century English wood platter, and a wood drinking
L	9-10 1	3	bowl, very early, in a Norwegian wood box, dated
			1735 (A.F.)
	1 30%	383	Old Norwegian wood teapot, and 3 ditto bowls 2/57_
	-	384	
	8.		Curious old Lapp knife, engraved horn sheath.
	801-	385	Woman's dress from Hermit Island, ditto from New
		The second secon	Guinea, Congo and New Hebrides, and a girl's dress
m7	c)	(1)	from Samoa
1972	-0.	(386)	Rare collection of men's dresses, mostly named
	50/-	387	Box of finely carved ivory chessmen, model Chinese bath,
			and a lot of sundry curios
	501-	388	Indian sword, from Mysore, silver tiger-headed hilt
	10.	389	wo curious old Indian weapons
(alti-	a de la companya de l	390	Two very fine quality work flintlock pistols and loading
	1,		rod, and bullet extractor, partly gilt
	6.	391 \	Montenegro silver stocked flintlock pistol of fine quality,
			also loading rod for same — 5 // Com
		392	A flintlock gun, from Tangier, stock completely cased
	8-	002	with Turkish silver-gilt, embossed and tooled of fine
	**************************************		quality, from the collection of the Right Hon. Baroness
	4	202	Zouche, of Parham
	1.	393	Kurdish flintlock rifle, very massive and of exceptional 157-/- 4720
A	n 1-	(201)	quality, inscription on barrel
(4/-	6,	(394)	Old Persian bronze measure, inscription cast on one side
	10.	395	Wood head with cane base, very old, from Benin
(47-7	5.	396)	A South Sea old stone bladed adze
4	151-	397	Large box of various savage curios
5150	Manager of the particular of t	398	Small idol from Vancouver Island, British Columbia
1 3/w	O an	(399)	Early English 19th Century shagreen case of old tre-
(1119)	30.		panning instruments
4-7			Parising more amones

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 29th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon. Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

ANTIQUE FLINTLOCK GUNS, PISTOLS, &c.

Lot	
368	Unique flintlock breech-loading repeating gun, with self- priming lock
369	Curious revolving double-barrelled flintlock gun
37 0	Double-barrelled flintlock sporting gun, by Mortimer, platinum lines, rare waterproof pans
371	Sardinian flintlock gun, formerly belonged to Garibaldi
372	Case of old flint pistols
373	A curious old slug moulds and bullet mould, for the early colt carbine
374	Rare early sword, to fit on gun, and a flamboyant bladed sword
375	Scotch basket-hilted Claymore, and a very early battle-axe
376	Pair old Scotch pistols, with engraved silver stocks
377	Boss of an ancient targe, possibly of the 14th Century
378	Scotch powder flask and primer, very early
379	Scotch dirk, with silver-mounted knife and fork, and a ditto snuff mull
379A	Two early European daggers
380a	Chiselled axe and a hunting knife, with silver ornaments
381A	A 17th Century scold's bridle of iron, with extending piece for various sized necks
	piece for various sized fiecks

	382A	Elizabethan carved pearwood plasterer's mould
	383A	French cylinder mould
	384A	An 18th Century churchwarden clay pipe mould and
		trimmer, with iron pattern wheel
	385A	Wood straw mill, formerly used in flattening straw in the making of straw hats, from Luton, and an 18th Century wig stand
	386A	An 18th Century crimping machine, and an early box-iron
	387A	An 18th Century tally stick, and an early mole trap, from North England
•	380	Old spinning wheel
	381	Curious carved wood yarn winder
	382	A 17th Century English wood platter, and a wood drinking
		bowl, very early, in a Norwegian wood box, dated 1735 (A.F.)
	383	Old Norwegian wood teapot, and 3 ditto bowls
	384	Curious old Lapp knife, engraved horn sheath
	385	Woman's dress from Hermit Island, ditto from New Guinea, Congo and New Hebrides, and a girl's dress from Samoa
	386	Rare collection of men's dresses, mostly named
	387	Box of finely carved ivory chessmen, model Chinese bath,
	007	and a lot of sundry curios
	388	Indian sword, from Mysore, silver tiger-headed hilt
	389	Two curious old Indian weapons
	390	Two very fine quality work flintlock pistols and loading rod, and bullet extractor, partly gilt
	391	Montenegro silver stocked flintlock pistol of fine quality, also loading rod for same
	392	A flintlock gun, from Tangier, stock completely cased
		with Turkish silver-gilt, embossed and tooled of fine
		quality, from the collection of the Right Hon. Baroness
	000	Zouche, of Parham
	393	Kurdish flintlock rifle, very massive and of exceptional quality, inscription on barrel
	394	Old Persian bronze measure, inscription cast on one side
	395	Wood head with cane base, very old, from Benin
	396	A South Sea old stone bladed adze
	397	Large box of various savage curios
	398	Small idol from Vancouver Island, British Columbia
	399	Early English 19th Century shagreen case of old tre-
		panning instruments
		Parising more amounts

5 (400)	Old Japanese clock in rosewood case
401	Indian (Mahratta) war coat, padded and covered with
401-401	plated and chain mail
15 - 402	A very ancient Mahratta war mace, and a battle-axe
404	Burmese Temple book in Pali, inscribed on palm leaves,
the state of the s	in fine lac covers and original coverings and cords, a
	museum specimen, in perfect condition

The Property of the Late C. J. Tabor, Esq., M.R.I., F.R.A.I., F.R.M.S., etc.

(To be sold without reserve.)

GLASS STEREOSCOPIC SLIDES.

A Committee of the Comm		
405		Forty-six glass stereoscopic slides—Continental
406	Age	Sixty-three ditto—Eastern and Continental
407		Sixty-two ditto—African, Egyptian, etc.
408	a de la fina	Fifty-eight ditto—Chinese, Spanish, etc.
409	and Ser	Sixty-two German and other ditto, in a 5-drawer cabinet
410	345	Twenty-three ditto glass and card slides, in box, and a
S. Comments	PARTY.	6-drawer cloth cabinet
411.	and the second	Twenty-five ditto—Continental, etc.
412	75.	Nineteen ditto (various)
413	Sept.	Thirty-one ditto—Gibraltar, Saxony, etc.
414	3	Thirty-eight ditto—Dresden, etc.
415		Fifty-two ditto (various), and a 5-drawer cabinet
100	-148	v
Service Services		7 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2

Lantern and Slides.

416	Archer's bellows body mahogany lantern, 4-in. condenser,
	and 2 carriers (no front lens), in case
417	Box containing a quantity of comic slipping and other
marine 1	lantern slides
418	Collection of 50 coloured and plain slides, astronomy,
The same of the sa	spectrum, etc., by Browning and others
419	Eighty-three ditto, various, and box
420	Box containing about 100 ethnographical and other slides
421	Mechanical chromatrope, 2 kaleidoscopes ditto, and a
The same of the sa	windmill ditto

Man eating rats ditto, 3 chromatropes, and a curtain ditto Graphoscope and stereoscope, combined, and 4 packets of slides

Two hand stereoscopes and large number of slides (9

packets) ANTIQUE MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS, &c. A unique set of astro-spectroscopic apparatus with 13 prisms, eyepieces, and a large quantity of fittings, in case Mirror galvanometer, by Elliott, in case 426 2 Curious antique compass, with mica cover, in case 427 Metal cradle for telescope, head for stand, and 2 other 428attachments -Four thermophiles, mounted on stand-429 Antique spectroscope, by Horne & Thornthwaite, in case 430 Revenue acetometer, by Taylor, with accessories, in case 431 8. Lefebere's patent levelling apparatus, in case, and a box 432 12. of old accessories, in case Medical coil, in case, 8in. spark 433 Vibration gauge, by Horne & Thornthwaite, tube holder 434 6. by Harvey & Peake, and a long gauge Centrifugal apparatus, in case 435 • 9-flange horse-shoe magnet, and 2 keepers 436 Uranium glass tube, ditto tumbler, prisms and lenses 437 60-(various) Water hammer, 11 X-ray and other tubes, and 2 boxes of ... 438 chemical tubes Tray containing large number of electrical experimental 439 apparatus 🕆 Early electric carbon lamp, a ditto, by Browning, and 3 440 others A 6-in. condenser on adjustable stand, and a $3\frac{1}{2}$ -in. ditto Three electric bells, gyroscope, 2 wheels, early telegraph instrument, and 3 other pieces Laboratory oven on stand, condenser, a galvanometer, 2 lamps, etc. Tate's air pump and 4 receivers 445 Attachment for ditto, by Horne & Thornthwaite, with 2 receivers, and 1 other **%** 446 Magdeburg hemisphere Extra large ruby-tinted glass receiver

- 400 Old Japanese clock in rosewood case
- Indian (Mahratta) war coat, padded and covered with plated and chain mail
- 402 A very ancient Mahratta war mace, and a battle-axe
- Burmese Temple book in Pali, inscribed on palm leaves, in fine lac covers and original coverings and cords, a museum specimen, in perfect condition

The Property of the Late C. J. Tabor, Esq., M.R.I., F.R.A.I., F.R.M.S., etc.

(To be sold without reserve.)

GLASS STEREOSCOPIC SLIDES.

- 405 Forty-six glass stereoscopic slides—Continental
- 406 Sixty-three ditto—Eastern and Continental
- 407 Sixty-two ditto—African, Egyptian, etc.
- 408 Fifty-eight ditto—Chinese, Spanish, etc.
- 409 Sixty-two German and other ditto, in a 5-drawer cabinet
- Twenty-three ditto glass and card slides, in box, and a 6-drawer cloth cabinet
- 411 Twenty-five ditto—Continental, etc.
- Nineteen ditto (various)
- 413 Thirty-one ditto—Gibraltar, Saxony, etc.
- Thirty-eight ditto—Dresden, etc.
- 415 Fifty-two ditto (various), and a 5-drawer cabinet

Lantern and Slides.

- Archer's bellows body mahogany lantern, 4-in. condenser, and 2 carriers (no front lens), in case
- Box containing a quantity of comic slipping and other lantern slides
- Collection of 50 coloured and plain slides, astronomy, spectrum, etc., by Browning and others
- 419 Eighty-three ditto, various, and box
- Box containing about 100 ethnographical and other slides
- 421 Mechanical chromatrope, 2 kaleidoscopes ditto, and a windmill ditto
- Man eating rats ditto, 3 chromatropes, and a curtain ditto
- 423 Graphoscope and stereoscope, combined, and 4 packets of slides

424 Two hand stereoscopes and large number of slides (9 packets)

ANTIQUE MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS, &c.

	,,
425	A unique set of astro-spectroscopic apparatus with 13 prisms, eyepieces, and a large quantity of fittings in case
426	Mirror galvanometer, by Elliott, in case
427	Curious antique compass, with mica cover, in case
428	Metal cradle for telescope, head for stand, and 2 other attachments
429	Four thermophiles, mounted on stand
430	Antique spectroscope, by Horne & Thornthwaite, in case
431	Revenue acetometer, by Taylor, with accessories, in case
432	Lefebere's patent levelling apparatus, in case, and a box of old accessories, in case
433	Medical coil, in case, 8in. spark
434	Vibration gauge, by Horne & Thornthwaite, tube holder by Harvey & Peake, and a long gauge
435	Centrifugal apparatus, in case
436	A 9-flange horse-shoe magnet, and 2 keepers
437	Uranium glass tube, ditto tumbler, prisms and lenses (various)
438	Water hammer, 11 X-ray and other tubes, and 2 boxes of chemical tubes
439	Tray containing large number of electrical experimental apparatus
440	Early electric carbon lamp, a ditto, by Browning, and 3 others
441	A 6-in. condenser on adjustable stand, and a $3\frac{1}{2}$ -in. ditto
442	Three electric bells, gyroscope, 2 wheels, early telegraph instrument, and 3 other pieces
443	Laboratory oven on stand, condenser, a galvanometer, 2 lamps, etc.
444	Tate's air pump and 4 receivers
445	Attachment for ditto, by Horne & Thornthwaite, with 2 receivers, and 1 other
446	Magdeburg hemisphere
447	Extra large ruby-tinted glass receiver

1_	h.	(110)	Circontro large ein pump receivers	
Ċ.	7	448 \	Six extra large air pump receivers Extra large glass jar, with lid, 2 Woolf's bottles, and 2	
	- 200,00000	-	others	76.7
	4.	4505	Four pieces of chemical glass, 2 boxes of pipettes and	34. de
1			tubes, and 2 on stands	
7	6,	451	Leiberg's condenser on stand and old cylinder electrical machine	-1
),	- 8/4	452	Sixteen porcelain developing dishes	
	5.	453)	Five old porcelain pots by Noel, and a large quantity of	24/2 de
	0	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF	Berlin and other pottery	July 1
	160	454	Three very early wooden retort stands	Reg. I. Com
	85/	455	Marble pestle and mortar, iron and quantity of retort stands and holders, in case	Elita de
18	1. 1	156	Two lantern bodies, photo lamp, mahogany boxes, bottles,	(d) / 1 /
77	40	456	etc., contents of a box	
***		457	Laboratory lead sink, enclosed in cupboard	All the same of th
\$ 1 -40%	Mar Bridge James	458.3	Fitzroy barometer, by Stereoscopic Company	1/2/- die .
	75	. 459]	Two glass mortars and pestles, porcelain ditto, funnels,	20% Ain Allen
	7	and a contract of	test tubes, and other glass, box and contents	A
1	52.	460	Early telephone with tubes, medical coil, and 1 other	w.r
, 460 m	8010	461	Collection of 22 Geissler tubes, in case Twelve X-ray ditto	- 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1
	90	463	Box of test tubes, 3 boxes of micro mounting stains, etc.,	
		a spiner was much to	and a mahogany box of glass	
	*	464 5	Two tripod stands, photo paper, etc., contents of a drawer.	
7 ,	7510	465	Antique mahogany chest of 3 drawers, lined oak	
	65/	(mc.s.s.tourings, supplies	Case of screens, for diffraction plates Disarticulated human skull in box, part of ditto, and	a
3	6.	401	hands	put.
6	6.	468	Three anatomical models, box of bones and vertebra	
	19.	469	Rare old plate electrical machine, in case, by W. S. Jones,	
		470	with trade plate on lid	A1
	7	470	Model set of book-binder's tools, in case Laboratory oven	1/10
	(00)	472	Iron condenser	- 1. The state of
	8.	473	Three very old rare compressors	
	20.	474	A 10-in. spark induction coil, by Newton & Company,	1
W. 5	1026	(475)	in case Prayingcope (or Wheel of Life), with diagrams	WV2
	301	476	Praxinscope (or Wheel of Life), with diagrams Antique gyroscope and elbow polariscope	
	9	477	Two anemometers and blow lamp	
NSA .	73/	/	W. Company of the com	
	Ī		,	

	6.	478	Electric pistol, double hand discharger and various	1115
***	The second second second second second	Ale A series between the desire of the series of the serie	experimental apparatus	
	4.	479	Antique microscope and polariscope	1-1-
	211	479A	Micrometer eyepiece, prisms, etc., 9 in all, in mahogany	3/101-
777		100	case	1 '
		480AJ	Micro-spectroscope by Beck, in case	
(2/-/-	6.	(481A)	Lantern microscope in case, and ditto kaleidoscope A very antique pocket microscope, in fish skin case, and 2	₩
1.1-	401.	482A	boxes of slides, and 1 other	3/-/-
	401.	483A	Rook's flash lamp, micro lamp in case, and a set of Beck's	10
	121,	400A	disc holders, in case	157
	/ -	484A	Four mounted glass prisms, unmounted ditto, in fish skin	1
м	6		case, and 1 other	2/0/20
4-1-1	103	485A	Bett's chromoscope, Clarke's magnetic electric machine	
3/10/3			and Wimshurst's ditto	
(ster)	Liv	486A	Wermerke's patent actinome, pocket heleostat, in case,	
(T)	7		and 4 scientific toys	Mil
	8.	487A \	Nicholson's hydrometer, in case, and 1 other	100
- 30	5.	488A)	Elliott's protractor in case, small microscope, and Bow's	11.010
1.00 1 1/20 8	all die	400	level Sulphate of mercury pocket battery, antique stethoscope,	No.
My-		480	rubber bottle, and ditto stethoscope	
	la-	481	Early Victorian reading lens on adjustable stand, and	1 %
	20	401	hand ditto	201-
	(482	Electric diver, 3 gold leaf electrometers, and sundry	57107.
			apparatus	1 (
(3/1)	60	483	Five mirrors, curiscope, and 2 cases of instruments	
(3/41-)	6.	484	Two urinary test cases, and 2 hydrometers, in cases	
315	5.	485	Cetti's ditto, and 1 other, 2 boxes of specific gravity beads	
	6.	486	Three boxes of tubes, 3 hydrometers, actometer in case,	e
4/1	ACCORDING ANDROS CONTRA	405	2 coloured tubes, etc.	ė, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	60	487	Two sets of seals and weights, 4 horn spoons, and clinical,	9-15
	_ (100	Gauge in mahogany case, metals in ditto, and an air pump	o de soud
	5.	488	gauge ditto	a i
Til.	45	1489	Seven antique chemist's bottles and jars	\$
11/1/ /-	-11	490	Collection of rare shaped chemical glass, in box	8
grand in my	50	491	Large water hammer, in case	48
41-1-1	6.0	492	Eight pulsometers and other tubes	
	30	493	Collection of electrical glass and experimental ditto, in	11
1	7,		a tray	1-1-1
	6.	494	Ditto	THE
	AL APPLY TRANSPORT	The same of the sa		12/-

25

448	Six extra large air pump receivers
449	Extra large glass jar, with lid, 2 Woolf's bottles, and 2 others
45 0	Four pieces of chemical glass, 2 boxes of pipettes and
	tubes, and 2 on stands
451	Leiberg's condenser on stand and old cylinder electrical machine
452	Sixteen porcelain developing dishes
453	Five old porcelain pots by Noel, and a large quantity of Berlin and other pottery
454	Three very early wooden retort stands
455	Marble pestle and mortar, iron and quantity of retort stands and holders, in case
456	Two lantern bodies, photo lamp, mahogany boxes, bottles, etc., contents of a box
457	Laboratory lead sink, enclosed in cupboard
458	Fitzroy barometer, by Stereoscopic Company
459	Two glass mortars and pestles, porcelain ditto, funnels, test tubes, and other glass, box and contents
460	Early telephone with tubes, medical coil, and 1 other
461	Collection of 22 Geissler tubes, in case
462	Twelve X-ray ditto
463	Box of test tubes, 3 boxes of micro mounting stains, etc., and a mahogany box of glass
464	Two tripod stands, photo paper, etc., contents of a drawer
465	Antique mahogany chest of 3 drawers, lined oak
466	Case of screens, for diffraction plates
467	Disarticulated human skull in box, part of ditto, and hands
468	Three anatomical models, box of bones and vertebra
469	Rare old plate electrical machine, in case, by W. S. Jones, with trade plate on lid
470	Model set of book-binder's tools, in case
471	Laboratory oven
472	Iron condenser
473	Three very old rare compressors
474	A 10-in. spark induction coil, by Newton & Company, in case
475	Praxinscope (or Wheel of Life), with diagrams
476	Antique gyroscope and elbow polariscope
477	Two anemometers and blow lamp

478	Electric pistol, double hand discharger and various experimental apparatus
479	Antique microscope and polariscope
479A	Micrometer eyepiece, prisms, etc., 9 in all, in mahogany case
480A	Micro-spectroscope by Beck, in case
481A	Lantern microscope in case, and ditto kaleidoscope
482A	A very antique pocket microscope, in fish skin case, and 2
102	boxes of slides, and 1 other
483A	Rook's flash lamp, micro lamp in case, and a set of Beck's
400A	
404	disc holders, in case
484A	Four mounted glass prisms, unmounted ditto, in fish skin
	case, and 1 other
485A	Bett's chromoscope, Clarke's magnetic electric machine
	and Wimshurst's ditto
486A	Wermerke's patent actinome, pocket heleostat, in case,
	and 4 scientific toys
487A	Nicholson's hydrometer, in case, and 1 other
488A	Elliott's protractor in case, small microscope, and Bow's
TOOA	level
400	
480	Sulphate of mercury pocket battery, antique stethoscope,
404	rubber bottle, and ditto stethoscope
481	Early Victorian reading lens on adjustable stand, and
	hand ditto
482	Electric diver, 3 gold leaf electrometers, and sundry
	apparatus
483	Five mirrors, curiscope, and 2 cases of instruments
484	Two urinary test cases, and 2 hydrometers, in cases
485	Cetti's ditto, and 1 other, 2 boxes of specific gravity beads
486	Three boxes of tubes, 3 hydrometers, actometer in case,
400	
407	2 coloured tubes, etc.
487	Two sets of seals and weights, 4 horn spoons, and clinical,
400	in case
488	Gauge in mahogany case, metals in ditto, and an air pump
	gauge ditto
489	Seven antique chemist's bottles and jars
490	Collection of rare shaped chemical glass, in box
	Large water hammer, in case
492	Eight pulsometers and other tubes
493	Collection of electrical glass and experimental ditto, in
40.4	a tray
494	Ditto

	495	Galvanometer under shade, electric discharger, and 5
	496	other pieces of glass Four large electrical demonstration tubes
	490	Four large electrical demonstration tubes Miner's lamp and horn stable lantern
1.1220.	498	A powerful Whimshurst 6-plate electrical machine, in
1	400	glass case, by Watson
5.	499	Slate switchboard, voltmeter, ammeter, etc 7/15/
, permissioners	500	Motor mercury brake
7-19-75/	(501)	Waveometer, a mechanical instrument for demonstrating
had formation	Service or a service or and	wave action
2/1-8	(502)	Counterpoise, on elevating standard, by Deane & Son, with holder
	503	Antique gourd-shaped Leyden jar
	504	Old leaden dish with cover
	505	Seven old jets and burner, brass stand, and pair of tongs
	506	Savant's toothed wheel, 3 stands, and 1 other
	507	Two bi-sulphide prisms, 10 others, eyepieces, etc.
	508	Magnetic motor, by Harvey & Peake, and 3 others
Seed Seed	509 1	Aphengescope, lantern front, 2 condensers, and 3 others
1 . Keny functioners	509A	Antique lens, by Lerebour, part Wheatstone's kaleido-
- tope for	510A.	phone, 4-cell battery, and sundries
. I formation	511A	Tray of scientific sundries Box of photo-apparatus
	OTTA	box of photo-apparatus
		Anthropology.
	512A	A unique and valuable collection of 8 ancient and modern
		skulls, of unusual variation in shape
	513A	The "Parson," part vertebra, and collection of skulls and
		bones
		Dhotographic
		Photographic.
	513в	Wide-angle rectilinear lens, 18in. by 16in., in leather case
	514A	Rapid rectilinear ditto, 12in. by 10in., by the London
		Stereo Company, black band series, in case; wide- 27/6 Proceedings
	616	Wide-angle rectilinear lens, 18in. by 16in., in leather case— Rapid rectilinear ditto, 12in. by 10in., by the London Stereo Company, black band series, in case; wide- angle ditto, and a landscape ditto Pair of stereoscopic lenses, by Dallmeyer, and 1 other
2	515A	Pair of stereoscopic lenses, by Dallmeyer, and 1 other
e 1,	516A	pair Octinia triplet by Ross: 2 lantern projection lenges 1
4.	OIOA	Octinie triplet, by Ross; 2 lantern projection lenses, 1 other, and a view-finder
		viner, and a view-inities

	Second	Day	28	
20/-/-	20 510	4-in. object glass, for with dark wedge), do 5 night glasses, and with counterpoise her Nine astro eyepieces, particles telescopy metal speculum, 2 floor	I telescope, 4-ft. 3-in. all-brass body finder, battery of 12 eyepieces (1 iagonal ditto, adapter for 2 powers well-made garden mahogany tripode ad part diagonal, and 6 night glasses to with 4-ft. 2-in. copper body, $6\frac{1}{2}$ -in ats, 3 eyepieces, micrometer eyepiece extra strong tripod with brass cradle	
	513 514	Antique box of polari	zing apparatus ————————————————————————————————————	28/2 (4.1). 1/5/10/-
15 (38)	6 - (515)	Collection of marine a tents of 13 drawers	nd land shells, mostly named, con	-
In let	5 (516)		rals, contents of 3 drawers	
1.1	10 - 517	A well-made early Vic	torian rosewood cabinet, of 33 grad losed by folding doors with grid	- d
1, 1	And the state of t	panels		
	518	Old mechanical roasti	ng jack	
		Polariscope	Apparatus, etc.	
	519	Polar clock, in maho	gany case 4/10/ cmino designed selenites and labradorites	
	520	and a super to all the sea a book a sea.	nri framos	
	521	Nine crystals, and rho	omb of Iceland spar, in brass cell	2/21. Com!
	522	Nine wedges, enamelie	ed glass, etc.	il 21. Com
	523	Collection of mounted	tourmalines and small prisms 4	7/6
	524 525	Mahogany box conta	ed crystals, mica, wedges, etc. aining 35 ditto mounted and un	1) 6 Ghes
,	0.20	mounted, and 2 dif	fraction rulings on glass, packet o	f 1/15/- OF
-77	1. (50)	mica, etc.		1 (
(2/3/-)	/0. (526)	Geometer, Johnson's sories, in mahogany	'Voluter,' by Hoffman, with acces	,-
	- 6/- (527)	Commence in make many	r how	
3/149.	528	Antique microscope, v	with apparatus, in sugar-loaf case	5715/2020
	529	Set of surgical mistre	iments, in prass-bound manogan,	У , .
		case, by Maw, Son &	x Thompson	377

Antique Musical Instruments.

		mulique musicul mistruments.	7.00
	530	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	=0.4	e-forte), with black naturals and white "sharps," rare	and the
	531	A spinet, in inlaid mahogany case	
	532	A SERPENT, one of the earliest specimens extant of this	20/-1-11
	E00	now obsolete wind instrument, circa 1590–1640	-12/-
	533	A guitar, in wood case	-13/-
	(534	A collection of 5 musical-stringed instruments, from Thibet, China and Japan	1 12/10/-
	535	Four ditto, ditto	1 1 1 1 1
1000	536	Very old set of Great Highland pipes, by Henderson	3/5-6
Department of the second	537	Ivory-mounted oboe, by Uhlmann Wien, in case	
000	(538)	Two double-head flageolets	
	539	An antique French clarionet, silver keys, in case	- 4/15/- do
	540	An antique bassoon	- 4/8/- do
	541	Set of 3 concert clarionets, by Butler, A-flat, E-flat, and	- 4/18/- do
	÷ 10	B-flat	- 4//5/
	542	A bass clarionet	
	543	A clarionet (B-flat), by Hawkes, and a concert flute, in	2: - 1:
	E 4 4	Case	(
	544	An ivory flute	20/6 Weble
	545	A unique oboe, in metal, by Potter, of London	and or and an
-	546 547	A collection of 6 flageolets and flutes	- 1/6/- cho
14:12.	548	Quantity of mouthpieces, tuning forks, reeds, etc. Antique keyed bugle, found on battlefield of Waterloo	- 13/-
portion of the second	(549)		
5176	many of the same	Rare old barrel organ	
155	547 11.1		
22/3	_	Tools.	
1	550	Valuable collection of beading and other planes, used in	3/1/2 14-21
-	551	making Chippendale furniture (60 in all)	nut do
	552	Two smoothing and jack ditto, and 2 saws Eight planes (various), saws, etc. (box and contents) Two hand vices, pipe ditto, and 20 other useful tools Ditto, ditto (contents of drawer)	20/-
	553	Two hand vices pipe ditto and 20 other useful tools	
	554	Ditto, ditto (contents of drawer)	11/1/6
	555	Pliers, nippers, drills, etc. (contents of drawer)	
	556	Tools (various), box and contents	
	557	Twenty various-sized chisels, with handles	
	558	Twenty ditto	
1 > 1	112		
t in the	560	Chisel, gauges, etc (contents of drawer) (30)	9 9
	(1, 0, 1, 9 664	
	F 5	4 to and in 200 lin	. /
	2	to the second	
	and the same	Three clamps, adze, and 2 choppers Chisel, gauges, etc (contents of drawer) 4 to and in the state of the sta	

Second	Day 30
562 563	Quantity of gimlets, bradawls (contents of drawer) Round, half-round, and flat files (contents of drawer) (46) Large files, chisels, set squares, etc. (contents of drawer)
	Nest of deal drawers (11 drawers)
	About 20 extra large rasps, files, etc. (box and contents) Five metal planes, and 3 spoke-shaves
567	
307	Four braces, and large number of bits, etc. (contents of drawer)
20.568	An academy outfit of fencing, consisting of 15 pairs of foils, pair of spring guns, masks, sword, aprons, coats,
569	Three quivers of arrows Collection of well-seasoned oak and mahogany wood
570	Collection of well-seasoned oak and mahogany wood (12 pieces)
571	An old clock, 2 gongs, and dressing mirror stand 357- the
572	Old English pewter (lacquered) urn, wooden chamber candlestick, and an hour-glass
573	Pair scales and weights, by Maw, Son & Thompson; metal oven, pestle and mortar, and 2 stands
574	Collection of 15 pewter medals, dealing with the Ologys, purchased from the Sale of Lord Brougham, 1885, with
575	Two fætal models
576	Two fætal models Chinese coffin, 6ft. 8in. (see description) 7/-/- Hic
577	Large Indian carved wood shrine, with 10 armed goddess and attendants, in glass case with folding door, a rare piece (gilt and painted)
3 5 (578)	Seator's map of Palestine, steel engraving, by J. Neale, on roller
(8/) - 15 <u>(579)</u> 580	Two old Roman copper bowls Carved wood Norwegian sleigh
581	Indian group—Elephant and rider Mul- a
582	German helmet, Japanese luncheon basket, and model canoe
583	Two pieces of Tappa cloth, 2 fishing nets with shell
584	sinkers, and 2 shell decorated girdles North American leather coat, decorated with paint and
7.004	beads, and a farmer's smock
37/6)	Bible box, 2 iron bolts, and a pair of animal hames

o-

Peruvian and Egyptian Mummies, etc.

The following 8 lots were given to Mr. C. J. Tabor by the late Colonel North.

	Colonel North.	
/ ~ - 586	An interesting mummy of a princess with original clothing, from an ancient Peruvian burial (these mummies are exceedingly rare and difficult to obtain)	May Markett
587	An Egyptian mummy, in original cartonnage case Ditto A ditto case	Spire - Frank & Frank
588	Ditto	Spope the later
589		
51-120- 590	A ditto A ditto	
/5] 6 " 591 592	A ditto	6/15%
(593)	A fine lid of ditto	
		1 1
594	A collection of 5 Peruvian ditto, without cases	75/- L. Mark
595	Two baby ditto, and a quantity of limbs, etc.	<i>i</i> , c
[1-1-] (596)	Two mummy cats, from Hilton Price collection	
597	An Egyptian head, and a mummied ditto under glass	
	shade	10/
598	A glass case, on stand, containing wrappings, etc., and 2	3/10/2 Commy
	small ditto	3/16/2
	D	
	Pottery, etc.	
599	Peruvian pottery vases, etc.	. (!
600	Ditto	2/18/-
601	Ditto	2/157 1/0 1
602	Ditto	- (ac) /
603	A very fine large oviform ditto, with black bands, and	1/10/-
14-16 1000	another	1 '
(603A	formación o 1	
(1-1) = 604		
605A		
(606A	1,	
007	pieces	111
607A		o de la Company de la Comp La company de la company d
608A	, 52400 52411401545	4, 11
	barrel only, etc.	111/2

Ethnographical.

		Ethnographical.
	609A	A fine "Mancala" board, from West Africa, supported
		by 3 female figures, one nursing an infant, 2 mounted /2/2
		warriors are on guard behind
217	604	War shield, carved and painted, New Guinea
	7 6051	Three stone-headed clubs
	606	Three carved clubs, and 2 paddles 2/5/Lonn
	607	Extra large carved club, Phillipine Islands
	608	Carved paddle club, New Guinea, and 2 others
	609	Double-bladed ditto, and 3 others
(1/11/6	610	Extra fine pineapple club, Australia Gun-shaped ditto, and one other with corved haft
(7.5-)	(612)	San shaped ditto, and one other with carved half
1 113	6 (613)	Two engraved gun-shaped ditto Four clubs (various)
411	614	Six woomeras, spear throwers, etc.
	615	Two bows, and collection of arrows with carved heads
	616	Two Nigerian leather-covered bottles, 8 sandals, per-
	9	cussion gun, and 3 sticks
	617	Two bell-mouthed blunderbus flintlock Turkish pistols, 4/4/- these with inlaid stocks
		with inlaid stocks
	618	Flintlock gun
1 total	619	Constable's staff, and a Japanese carved stick and sword // / //
a hour framework	(620)	I wo pairs of antique handcuffs, leg irons, curious adjust-
1.	- 60 Y	able instrument, and 2 antique clamps
115-1	621	North American bead work vest, and a pair of snowshoes
	622	Kathr piano 25% lomm
, r	623	A 16th Century pole club, with spiked head
(HIII)	$\begin{pmatrix} 624 \\ 626 \end{pmatrix}$	A 17th Century crossbow, the butt end inlaid
Time	627	An early crossbow
(3/1)	7/628	A flintlock pistol, with blunderbus barrel Two flintlock pistols, with ball butt ends, inlaid
4+	629	A fine powder flask, inlaid with ivory 2/5/_
	630	Two curious all-steel powder primers
11/12/11	(631)	A rare type of snaphance lock, and an East India Co.'s
1		flintlock, dated
	632	An old left-hand dagger
, - · J	633	Various curios, found in London, etc.
(1/15%)	(634)/	Twelve old steel and brass gunpowder charge holders
the new or	635	Old silver-mounted set of Scotch hunting knives and
		sword, in sheath
1, 1	70 (- (636)	Old Scottish powder horn, with chain attachment
151-	- Consideration of the Constitution of the Con	

637 638 640 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 647	Two ditto, decorated in colours Two cases, containing a large number of interesting shaped arrows Indian turban, throwing disc holder, and a parrying shield Indian Katur dagger, with curious triple spring blade A fine Persian ivory powder primer, and a horn ditto Emir's sword, with silver hilt from the Soudan A fine bronze temple suspension chain A finely carved wood Burmese musical instrument A pair of finely-mounted flintlock pistols A rare type of flintlock pistol, powder tester, with triangular attachment A ditto tester, of curious form	3/5- Commas - 13/5- Webb - 12/- do 8/-/- Tray 3/-/- Roth
649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 656 657	Another Property. 7 Eight native African axes Ditto lot of 7 Ditto lot of 7 Woven belt, taken from a Peruvian mummy (about 1850), fine specimen, 62in. by 4in., framed An African medicine-man's pouch, with 10 wooden bottles, used for powder and shot, a good specimen A very fine bronze sword, in perfect condition, about 100 A.D., from a tomb Six Naga gongs, used as currency in barter (Kachim) Four letters of Lord Lister A West Sudan pouch with a charm let into each cover, 2 ditto containing MSS. charms carried by warriors, a dagger, and a very old slave whip Fine New Zealand staff of office, bow, and a long-bladed spear A very old and rare copper war helmet, of a Tibet Lama, with the sacred Dorge ornament for the crest, and the demon bird in front	- 2/37- (omings 2/37- 1/4/1



FURNITURE SALES

SALES BY AUCTION

OF

Antique & Modern Furniture

WILL BE HELD REGULARLY THROUGHOUT THE SEASON.

In order to give full publicity, LISTS OF GOODS intended for these SALES should be sent in promptly to

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS

38 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C. 2
Telephone - Gerrard 1824

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone: GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams: "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these Rooms as follows:—

TUESDAYS.—ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE,
Pictures, Plate, Porcelain and Pottery, Curios,
Arms and Armour, Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens, etc.
PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY
SPECIMENS, Libraries and Collections appertaining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology
and kindred Subjects.

FRIDAYS.—ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINT-INGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites; Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical and Scientific Apparatus, etc.

On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all Sales on application.

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED FOR SALE.

Sales by Auction of Household Furniture and Effects conducted in Private Residences in Town or Country.

WA / HMM (1 12 / 543/2

SALE No. 14,328/9. STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE

OF

Antique Scientific Instruments, Antique and Modern Musical Instruments, Peruvian and Egyptian Mummies,

Comprising the Collection of the late C. J. TABOR, Esq., M.R.I., F.R.A.I., F.R.M.S., ETC. (to be sold without reserve).

ALSO

Georgian and other Silver, Sheffield Plate (including a very fine pair of Queen Anne Candlesticks), Telescopic Candlesticks, fine 18th Century Cut and Moulded Six-Arm Candelabra.

FURNITURE AND EFFECTS.

Including Baby Grand Piano by Broadwood, China Cabinet, Walnut Overmantel, Mahogany 4-ft. 6-in. Wardrobe, Georgian Gilt Overmantel, also Fine Dresden Ornaments.

Ethnographical Specimens, Oriental MSS., Medical Books,

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., August 28th & 29th, 1928

at ONE o'clock precisely,

at their Great Rooms,

38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street, London, W.C.2.

On view day prior and morning of sale til! 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone: Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams: "Auks, Rand, London." Established 1760.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above f2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining uncleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone: Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams:
Auks, Rand, London



Date 1 they by a

AUCTIONEERS

MOUTTONE	EKS	J. 6			
Lot	A	Amount	Lot		Amount
-	£	s. d.		1 L	s. d.
267 6	W. William .	6.	Kil in 1	103	18 -
*	1		13 11 3	i.	1 °2
			4	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	* 19
٤	; 	1	. 7		1
8 8	K-	15 -	4.	*	*
. 09	12 7	47700 497894			t make I are
A distance of the second	,				1
	V 11				
	· ·] in the state of		47"	
	0 6	g / j			7 **
11 4.	· ·	1			/15
405-409	9	-content	471		1.
411-415	V 6	-page com-	1177		N Su Sensor
419	, Line	6 E	4.7		4.59
422		Share Name	14 1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
423	o' des	1400ab 431050-	11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4	
14 2 2	<i>\(\)</i>	of the state of th	U.C.O.O.		Neg .
430	6	Maries - 400m.	1010 "	2	grant contract
431	france .	10 -	11 · ·		s. Sc. 831
tg. V		\$ 444	. 4		, 175 , 1780
435	A Maria	10 -	1, "		
436		10 -	A Charles		May 40%
427		5	1/4/1/1/2		10 -
40	Li	5 -	77.70	<u>,</u>	par nee
1142	3	dedito. Hills	12 1 4	14	. × 4.
hi to	L	900g- 17000 -	7.1	<i>j</i> •	r same y
1. M. 2.	tust.	-2400-		3	and the second
ts as l	?	1	\$ E	, · · · ·	: West
A t.A.		47		1	William or
1	103	18 -		14	-A**
Бту. Mu. 2	,		· ·	214	10 6



AUCTIONEERS

AUCTIONE	AUCTIONEERS				
Lot	L	Amount s. d.	Lot	L	Amount s.
			Lot		
STY. Mu. 2	11/				- American

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE: -Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, AUGUST 28th, 1928,
At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*** Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.

ORIENTAL MSS., AND PAINTINGS, &c.

Lot

3.

1 Persian MS., prayers and invocations to Allah and his angels for good luck, etc., etc., with gold decorations

angels for good luck, etc., etc., with gold decorations

Indian MS., "Ukbar Namuh," History of Akbar, His

Horoscope, Nativity, Fortune, etc., dated 1142, A. H.,

with diagrams

Persian MS., directionary of medical and scientific terms, authors of books, etc., written on 694 pages, John S.

Marriott's collection, probably unique

4 Persian MS., history of Indian kings, sages, physicians, religious leaders, sects, castes, etc., in 2 vols., later than the British Museum copy, but this contains more details

- 5 Persian MSS., Historical notes, legends and accounts of Indian poets, writers, and famous men
- 6 Ditto: Picturesque accounts of curious events, short biographies of saints, philosophers, physicians, warriors, etc. (no other copy can be traced)
- 7 Two Persian drawings—A king and a princess, etc., framed
- A Rajput magician riding on a whale (?) delivering a lecture, papier-mâché, very curious and probably unique
- 9 A magician with his pupil, and a standard-bearer
- 10 Four portraits of Indian magicians and conjurators, etc., framed
- 11 Three Persian miniature paintings—Love scenes, ladies, etc., framed
- Six Persian and Indian miniature paintings—Fighting with devils, the ruler of devils, a magician at observation, etc., framed
- Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, with numerous engravings of antique instruments, etc., in 2 vols., 1778
- History of Plants, etc., being a medical work with numerous engravings, by John Hill, M.D., very rare, 1751
- Three early Latin works, 1601, dealing with philosophic and ancient religious tendencies of Greeks and Romans, and their character studies, etc.
- Ten etchings of the devil's walks, and 4 other dictionaries and scientific books
- 17 The Great Historical Dictionary, religious and sciences of all nations, etc., complete in itself
- Antiquity explained and represented in sculptures, etc., with numerous engravings of ancient gods and goddesses, arts, sciences, beliefs, customs, etc., of all ancient nations, Egyptians, Assyrians, Chaldeans, Persians, Hebrews, Arabians, etc., from Sir Copley's collection, in 5 vols., a complete museum in itself
- History of the Earth and Nature, with numerous coloured pictures on 80 plates, a most important scientific work of its kind
- 20 Three engravings (A.F.)
- Water-colour—The Last of the Froudroy, by Richard Wane
- Pair of oil paintings, by V. Monbleau, in gilt frames

	√
23	An oil painting, by W. Richards
24	Coloured drawing—Southampton and High Street, by
	W. Carpenter
25	Two water-colours, and an oil painting
26	Painting on panel of bird
27	Fine water-colour—The Old Hulk, by R. H. Nibbs
28	Pair of water-colours, by Fred Miller
29	An engraving—The Chariot Team, signed Leonard
	Catermole, and ditto—Thunder and Lightning
29A	A water-colour—Bunza Range, and an oil painting, in gilt
	frame
30	Two portraits, by Sir A. Van Dyck, and 2 aquatints
31	Piece jade in form of vase
32	Carved monkeys and shell
33	Three small ivories
34	Very large china plate, floral and figure decoration
35	Antique straw plate and old purse
36	Papier-mâché inlaid pearl card-box
37	Japanese lacquer inlaid ivory and mother-of-pearl album
20	(A.F.), and 5 vols. History of Madras Army
38	A fine Tibetan prayer-wheel, the brass cylinder silvered
	and embossed with inscription, enclosed in the cylinder
39	are scrolls of printed prayers A similar prayer-wheel, with plain cylinder containing
33	scrolls of prayers
40	A needlework picture and 3 drawings
41	An old collection of British stamps (342)
42	An old collection of Dutch stamps (160)
43	Antique snuff-box, sporting subject on lid
44	Four old brass candlesticks, and a brass mortar
45	An old flintlock pistol and a dagger
46	An important piece of old needlework
47	Two J.P. china figures
48	Three well decorated china pot lids
49	An early Victorian silver fish-slice
50	Pair Georgian silver tongs, and 6 tea-spoons
51	Three fine decorations and sash
52	A rare old inlaid panel, framed
53	A fine water-colour—Westminster Bridge and Houses
- 4	of Parliament, M.R.H., 1830
54	A large carpet
EE	A cornet arreament

54 55

A carpet-sweeper

56	A fine old carved oak coffer
57	A theodolite, Troughton & Sims, London
58	Two fine upstanding old pewter dishes, U.S.A. make, and
	an old pewter pepper
59	An old Sheffield dish, and a candlestick
60	A curious old carved bone snuff-box
61	A fine old pique snuff-box
62	A curious musical decanter
63	Eight rare old Chinese pictures, in lac case
64	A stone pipe, and a ditto club
65	An old mahogany 2-flap table, on club feet
66	A fine old coloured print—The wood boy
67	Oil painting—T. Mauivin Poul-Na Guino
68	Glengarrie, seven fine gilt decorations for mandarin hats, with the different coloured insignia
69	An old coloured print, in gilt frame—Honourable Anne
00	Damer
70	Sarawak hunting sword, extra wide blade, cane belt and
, 0	holder
71	A new saxophone, by Adolphe Saxe, in case
72	Two finely modelled Copenhagen china figures of saints
73	A fine specimen old sword, finely damascened and extra
•	wide blade
74	A pair of fine old coloured prints, in gilt frames
75	A curious ale glass, with tear-drop in stem
76	A Toby jug, fine colouring and well modelled
77	Three pot lids
78	Two finely decorated china birds
79	Two old swords
80	Fine sword with ivory handle
81	Set of 4 curious Toby cruets, and a miniature Toby jug
82	A pair of fine colour blue glass vases
83	Two fine tassis, mounted on marble
84	Two curious old tinsel and colour pictures—French
	exhibition, 1878, in frames
85	Two china cottages, and a small Toby jug
86	Two rare old South Sea Island clubs
87	Three ditto
88	A set of 9 old barrel-shaped glasses, cut with diamond bands, and 4 other old Georgian wine glasses
89	An old Dutch oil painting of fruit and flowers, in gilt
	frame

90 A heavy silver match stand

93

An antique silver urn-shaped vase, on square base and paw feet

92 An old Sheffield cake basket, with gadronail border, on shaped feet

A pair of old Sheffield writing-table candlesticks, and a

ditto snuffer tray, with reeded border
A very fine old Sheffield tea urn, engraved with Adam's

94 A very fine old Sheffield tea urn, engraved with Adam's designs

95 A pair of plain old Sheffield mustard pots

An old Georgian oval silver nut-meg grater, and a silver miniature frame

A very fine old Sheffield square-shaped pie-dish and cover, with reeded edges

98 A set of 6 antique chairs, painted

An antique mahogany case, with waved edge, the interior fitted with a finely decorated china basket, pair of ditto bottles, and sundry fittings

An antique mahogany box, with cut steel handle, the interior fitted with mirror, and sundry fittings

A fine old Chinese hardwood shaped tray, on stand, richly inlaid with mother-of-pearl

Three antique mahogany chairs (odd)

An antique perforated rosewood letter box, curious old coffee mill, and a tub-shaped lignum-vitæ box

An old Louis XVI. carved and gilt arm-chair

105 A string of old turquoise beads

An old Vernis Martin snuff-box, with miniature of lady insert, circular papier-mâché ditto painted with portrait, and another, decorated both sides

A Crown Derby plate, sugar bowl and cover, round inkstand with lid, blue and white jug, and a self-colour rice bowl

An old silver Scotch dirk, old powder horn, engraved ships and Masonic emblems, Persian scribe's box, and a ditto tray

An old mahogany mirror, and a smaller ditto, in gilt frame

An old Rockingham red ground ewer, painted with landscape, and a Swansea vase, decorated roses, etc.

A pair of old pewter square base candlesticks, decorated red, and another pair, decorated in black and gold

- An old Baxter print—Bala Lake, and another—The Great Exhibition (red seal mounts)
- 113 Chinese octagon-shaped spill vase, with cover, rich decoration
- An old Japanese bronze koro (slightly faulty), and curious engraved white metal circular ditto
- Four Chinese snuff-bottles, and circular box and lid (A.F.), and dish
- Two fine old Chinese 3-prong spears, with finely embroidered old silk flounces, with design of dragons, etc.
- 117 A handsome Royal Worcester jug, of unusual shape
- An old Persian helmet of unusual shape, ditto shield, arm guard, and spear head

FURNITURE, CHINA, &c.

- Set of 4 high-back Jacobean standard chairs, in carved oak frames, upholstered crimson velvet
- 120 A grandfather clock, by *Nicholas Daventry*, in oak case, banded mahogany
- 121 Set of 4 fine Chippendale mahogany chairs, claw and ball feet, loose Trafalgar seats, in green leather
- 122 A ditto arm-chair to match
- 123 A 4-ft. 3-in. inlaid rosewood china cabinet, of graceful design, with high mirror back
- 123A A Baby Grand Pianoforte, by Broadwood, in splendid condition
- A pair of Japanese lacquer plaques, in carved black wood frame, richly decorated with carved ivory, in high relief, 40in. by 25in.
- A splendid marqueterie cabinet, of 4 long drawers, with exceptionally fine inlay of allegorical fauna in panels and relieves, 6ft. 3in.
- A Louis Seize commode, of walnut, kingwood, and fine diamond inlay on sides, drawers panelled and inlaid with floral subjects, ormolu ring handles and decorations, shaped rouge marble top, 2ft. 6in.
- A pair of Japanese lacquer plaques, in carved black wood frame, richly decorated in mother-of-pearl and ivory carvings, 42in. by 25in.
- 126 A 4-ft. walnut overmantel, of plain design, fitted 6 bevelled mirrors

- A 3-ft. 3-in. walnut lofty hat and umbrella stand, surmounted with canopy top, and with heart-shaped mirror back
- 128 A 3-ft. gilt framed convex mirror, with "eagle" surmount
- A fine Chinese black wood arm-chair, beautifully carved with dragons, etc.
- A Dresden china mirror, encrusted with china flower amorini, cupids, etc., in perfect condition
- A brass standard lamp adapted for electric light, with flex and shade
- A 2-fold Chinese screen, in golden lacquer and carved wood, 6ft. 6in. high
- 133 A pair of 28-in. oviform Dresden vases, with covers and square bases
- A 21-in. high Dresden china centre epergne, supported by 3 figures
- 135 A pair of fine Kaga vases, 24in.
- A large majolica triform cornucopia centrepiece, 28in. high
- 137 A 17-in. ornamental Japanese group
- 138 A Dresden china lamp
- 139 A bronze eagle
- A 4-ft. 6-in. gentleman's mahogany wardrobe, upper part of sliding shelves, enclosed by panelled doors, lower part of 2 short and 2 long drawers
- A 3-ft. 6-in. mahogany duchesse dressing table, with square bevelled mirror attached, drawers in pediment
- The companion shaped mahogany washstand, with marble slab, on cabriole supports
- 143 A 4-ft. 6-in. solid brass bedstead, fitted wire mattress
- 144 Two 4-ft. 6-in. wool mattresses
- A Georgian gilt overmantel of 3 mirror panels, classical decoration in frieze
- 146 A 5-ft. solid brass kerb
- 147 A brass fire-screen
- 148 A copper helmet-shaped coal pardonium
- A double blue and gold toilet set, Tills make, and a mahogany towel-airer
- 150 A mahogany commode
- 151 A stag's head, pair horns, and 2 basket dog-kennels

152	A picture painting—Madonna and Child; Stencil sketch of King Edward; 2 pictures of Greek and Turkish War; 2 pictures of Gleaners and at Prayer; ditto of Gladstone, ditto of Julia, ditto of Dickens, and 2 old prints.
153	Three old Le Blond prints
154	An old Sèvres teapot and cover, decorated landscapes and
101	figures on blue ground, and an old Vienna plate,
	decorated sporting subject
155	An old inlaid writing-desk, armorial square-shaped teapot
	stand, and 2 silhouettes, in oval frames
156	A pair of old Irish quart decanters and stoppers
157	A pair of large old Delft plates, decorated in polychrome
158	A pair of old Chinese blue glass vases, $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. high
159	A pair of old wax portrait busts, in oval pearwood frames
160	An old English 2-compartment tortoise-shell tea caddy
161	Ditto
162	An old mother-of-pearl tea caddy
163	Dresden china group of cupids supporting rose bowl,
	encrusted with flowers
164	Box crystal-cut monograms
165	Box amethyst, cut thistle fashion
166	Quantity of topaz
167	Box of amethyst
168	Carved Japanese shell, on stand
169	Selection of opals
170	Pair white, gold and chrysoprase ear-rings, onyx ditto,

GEORGIAN AND OTHER SILVER, SHEFFIELD PLATE AND GLASS.

- Silver heating box, and silver match-box case
 Plated fruit centre-piece, with cut-glass top, with glass bottom and plated stand
 Twelve spoons and 12 large forks, in case
 Case of silver salts and mustards
- 175 Case of Silver sugar sifters

and malachite ditto

- 176 A pair of old English cut-glass decanters
- A mahogany canteen of best quality cutlery, consisting of a dozen large and a dozen small ivory-handled knives, a dozen large and a dozen small silver-plated table forks, and 2 sets of carvers and 2 steels

178	A case containing carved ivory-handled carving knife, fork and steel	/
179		1
179	A ditto, containing horn handle carving knife, fork, and steel	
180	Two pairs of Georgian silver sugar tongs, and another pair A pair of ivory-handled carvers in case	JAT CITY
181	A pair of ivory-handled carvers, in case	**
182	Two candelabra, with tops of Sheffield plate	**)
183	Pair of fine quality candlesticks, to match	H/- 1.
184	Another pair	21
185	A pair of fine telescopic Sheffield-plated candlesticks	But Paratas
186 •	Two wine strainers	Maja Mile
187	A silver mustard-pot and spoon, and a cream jug	Mista the chie
188	A C1 CC 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	· 5/16/- 18 pro
189	A Georgian silver cruet complete	Marine Comment
190	A Sheffield-plated sauce tureen, gravy boat and tankard	Hotel - 100 8 . 14 cm
191	A venison dish and cover	
192	Pair fine Queen Anne branch candlesticks, with bold	+ 5/Li 1 . 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.
1	double twist	b, -
-193	Two cut-glass feeding bottles, silver tops	
194	A painted glass feeding bottle, pewter top, and a very old	
The second second	Italian poison flask	
195	A pair of coloured prints, in oil	and the state of
196	Old Sussex fire back	11/2 11 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18
197	Fine 18th Century cut and moulded 6-arm glass centre	
1 ,	candelabra, 22in.	· to what with
198	An exquisitely chased and engraved silver vinaigrette,	· ¢
	1787	t .
199	A ditto (smaller)	14/- mentes
200	Exceptionally fine pair of tall coasters, with pierced	en .
001	barrels, gadroon edge, 5in. high	
201	A Georgian silver strainer, with whale-bone handle, gad-	/ 5/ / /
000	roon edge A ditto, boat shaped	
202	A ditto, boat shaped	15'- de
203	A plain wine runnel, 1796, 30Z. 50Wt.	為這一
204	A plain wine funnel, 1796, 3oz. 5dwt. Six Georgian beaded forks, 12oz. 15dwt.	2.18/-15 " 9
205	Six ditto, 11 oz. A pair of Sheffield-plated chamber candlesticks, with	2/8/-13 i i
206	extinguishers	. 35/4 (Com
207	Very fine 2-piece cut-glass centre stand	23/ /
208	Pair of drinking goblets, and a tall cut-glass goblet (A.F.)	
209	Pair of finely cut decanters and stoppers (A.F.)	· ej s van
210	China plague and 11 china healtete	711-1
210	China plaque, and 11 china baskets	\$\frac{1}{2} \cdot

	211	Pair of terra-cotta fisher boys, and ditto woman, on stand %
	212	An old engraved goblet, with sailing vessel
	213	A William IV. ditto, dated 1820, engraved with eques-
		trian figure of King's champion
	214	Two early decanters
	215	Two Bristol rolling-pins, inscribed and decorated
	216	Two ruby glass bells, and a sand picture
	217	A mounded celety vase
	218	A CHI CIATELING WILL HANGIE AND A DILLO CLEAN ING
	219	A cut salt with turn-over collar and square foot, a ditto
		with round foot, and a ditto Waterford with step cutting- 19/2/2014
	220	A pair of old English cut-glass decanters
	221	A pair of old Chinese reclining figures, decorated in
		famille verte, and an old Chinese pot and cover in form
		of a fish
	222	An old Louis VI. ormolu inkstand, formed as Arabs'
		An old Louis VI. ormolu inkstand, formed as Arabs' encampment
	223	A pair of ormolu water gilt candlesticks, on marble bases,
		ormoru mounted
	224	An antique rosewood cabinet, inlaid with mother-of-pearl,
		having rising top, and enclosed with 2 doors
	225	A pair Prishna silk brocaded curtains.
	226	A Kelim rug
	227	A Persian shawl
	228	Four fine native carved masks
	229	A mirror in finely carved gilt wood frame
	230	A Victorian mirror overmantel, in gold frame
	230A	Model 3-masted sailing boat, and others, in glass case
	231	Case of antique medical trepanning instruments, in fine
	•	condition 7/10/ Webb
	232	Antique miniature mahogany bureau Two curious French pewter plates 1/101-1-00-1-00-1-00-1-00-1-00-1-00-1-
	233	Two curious French pewter plates
	234	Small oil painting of military officer, in oval frame.
	235	Old framed map of London, and clever framed drawing
		of H.M.S. Terror in Frozen Strait, Sept., 1836, by
	200	Admiral Smyth
	236	Fine old silkwork picture — A full full for the same of the silkwork picture — A full full full full full full full fu
	237	Early tapestry footstool
	238	Needlework specimens, 1847
(whitemed)	239	Pair of early Victorian constables' staves —
	240	Gilt jewel casket
		5771 000

		15 I'vst Duy	
	241	Case of 6 tea-spoons, and pair sugar tongs in silver and	-26/-Ro
	47.1	enamel	/
	75/- 242	Fine old cross-bow Good condition percussion pistol, with powder flask and	20/ Himmi
		bullet mould	
Mola :	244	A 16th Lancer helmet, with fine silver badge	- Mof Checking
former or	245	Helmet of one of Ex-President Kruger's bodyguard	
m'm'	246	Three Central African knives, in khari hide sheath, and	2/2/- do
2/2)	50/1947	3 kris Bronze helmet	9/01-
	60/-248	Four old spear heads	
	249	Old Persian shield and helmet	3/19.16.16
	50/-250	Persian flintlock gun, sword, and spearhead	7 7
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O	251	Pair of pistols, by Harvey, of Exeter, in fine condition	. 20
	959	with ramrods Two old flintlock pistols	21/- 010
_	252 253	Bell-mouth percussion pistol, inlaid butt, and old flintlock	7/ 1000
×	255	pistol	
	254 -	Uncommon antique copper and brass powder flask	- Checking
* 1	255 ~	A curious old military relic—Battle scenes, etc., in frame	3/57. 1/2
	256	Curious 17th Century Italian musical instrument	by for just the
1300	90/- (257)	A 17th Century ivory inlaid powder horn, and an antique	<i>i</i> .
سد الشريسيدي	V	pewter alms plate	
	258	Four old bronze vessels, and a papier mâché 2-bottle	20/-
	259	inkstand Two pairs antique brass candlesticks, and a chamber	\$ 1. A.
-	200	ditto	/
4151-	45/7260	Old oil painting—Frigate in a storm, carved frame	
1	6 261	Two antique silver and tortoise-shell spectacles, and 3 old	(
11/1	A comment of	sight-testing instruments	
4-1-)	262	Collection of early 17th Century Moscow-Byzantine objects, containing a bronze triptych, with blue phinnift enamel and central panel of St. George; a ditto, without enamel, central panel—Our Lady; a ditto, central panel—St. Nicolas; bronze cross, with Traparion inscriptions; ikon of Our Lady, and ikon of St. Zosim and St. Savvaty	_
	263	A set of 4 carved wood panels—The Seasons, 18th Century	2/
	264	A pair of miniature portraits—A lady and gentleman, in	
		gouache on ivory, oval, framed, by T. Fallot, 1815	
	1 1 1 1 2 2 11 1	A) of the state of	

265	A miniature portrait of Countess Potacka, by a Polish miniaturist (Stanislau Marshalkievicz, and 1850), in bronze frame
266	A Russian niello-silver case, with a view of St. Petersburg, 6
267	A pair of miniature Chinese cloisonné vases with flowers 2 2/1/1/2
268	
269	Stone tablet to match above
$\sqrt{270}$	Early Italian iron tazza, inlaid silver and gold
271	Miniature Sedan chair, covered in rich brocade
272	Stone tablet to match above Early Italian iron tazza, inlaid silver and gold Miniature Sedan chair, covered in rich brocade Pair of fine bronze carp vases with movable heads
	OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, MSS.,
	MEDICAL BOOKS, &c.
273	Oil painting—Seascape, with shipping and quay, Italian School, artist unknown
274	Three old coloured prints, by T. Williamson, after G.
	Three old coloured prints, by T. Williamson, after G. Morland, framed and glazed
275	A manuscript in ink of 395 pages, 1698 to 1708, relating to apothecaries, Collepge of physitions, plague, poison, sodomy, and many other current events
276	A manuscript volume of 130 medicinial receipes and 50 cookery, 1720; the medical receipes include pastes, poultices, ointments to cure collick, strains, tooth-ache, King's evil plague etc. also lip-salve paste and elec-
977	tuarys for teeth, of great interest Album of freaks and eccentricities An old work by Hippogratic of 1599
(278)	An old work, by Hippocratis, of 1588
279	Philosophi ac Medici Praeslantissimi Institutionum Medi-
	carum, 1645, by Caspari Hofmanni
(280)	Works and Life of William Harvey in Latin, 1766
281	An old work, by Claubergh, 1664, and another, by Fieno, 1657
282	Colloquia Chyrurgica, to which is added a compendium of
(200)	anatomy, 1710
283	An old work in vellum, by Cardani, 1568
284	A rare set of the early volumes of the Academie Royale
285	de Chirurgie, 1733–1786, 4 vols. bound in 5 A work on anatomy, with 16 plates, 1768
286	A work, by Simon Acampus, in vellum, 1642

	287	Observations on morbid poisons, chronic and acute, the	
		first comprehending syphillis, yaws, sivvens, elephant-	0 -
		iasis, the second, acute contagion and vaccine, by	
1 25	1 maring	Adams, with 4 coloured plates	and the second of the second o
3/-)	80/-(288)	De Odorum Mechanismo in Corpore Humano, Exerci-	
	1/202	tationes Physiologico-Chymica, 1778	
	60/(289)	A rare tract on vaccination in the Phillipines	
	290	An old work on anatomy, with 33 engraved plates, with	3/-1. (bel
	291	descriptions, 1762	500
	2.31	A treatise on the nature and cure of the Cynanche Trach-	21 1 2 2 2
		ealis, commonly called the croup, by Alexander, 1794, and another, by Berthelot de Beauregard, 1767	
	292	An old medical work, by Franc Blondel, 1688, with	e ·
and the same	1 chronian	engraved portrait, 2 maps, and other engravings	
10	40/(293)	A vellum ditto, 1695, 2 parts in 1, on the origin and pro-	
4 4 ° .	and the same of th	gression of Medicin, by Capoa	
	15 (294)	A vellum ditto, with engraved title, by Celsus, 1665	
(A)	70/295	A rare work in vellum, on alchemy and medicine, 1628,	
41	the same of the sa	by Chiramonte; the title has on verso a bookplate on	
		paper of the same size of the book with the name	
	906	"Trevisani"	
	296	John Clark's Observations on the Diseases in Long	
		Voyages to Hot Countries, 1773; and Clutton's Method of Curing Continu'd Fevers by the Assistance of a New	
	1-	Febrifuge, 1735, 2 vols.	State of the
	297	Canvane's Dissertation on the Oleum Palmæ Christi, 1769;	1
	1 1 1 1 1 1	and another in vellum, 4 works in 1 vol., with portrait	9/2/2 11 (1)
	10-	and folding plate by Cocchi and Bromfield, 1758/61	1
	298	A Dispensatorium Pharmacorium, by Valerius Cordus,	1 1 6
Con.		1598, bound in with a copy of Medicos Pharmacopoeos,	2/11/- 6/
1	1/200	1598	
	60/4 299	A rare Medicinia, by Fernelius, 1555, in vellum, includes	
5	20/(300)	Physiology, Pathology, and Therapeutics Ettmuller's Chirurgie, Medicale et Raisonnee, with	
	- 1000 V	Remidies, 1691	
11	8 0/(301)	A rare uncut copy of Decourcelle's Elixir Americain pour	
		les Femmes en Couchees, 1792, with a handbill of the	
		same quack medicine	
	302	A first edition of Dionis's Chirurgie, with portrait and	
	1 more man	61 plates, 1707	
. 1/2	4.0/303	A rare work by Hilarius, Orationcula Panegyrica seu la	
1/	1	Gonorrhoeae, CCXIX.	
4 12 45			

	304 305 306 307 308 25/309 310	Helvetius's Work on the Blood and Cancer, 1697, with folding plate, and the bookplate of Fran. Petit Doct. Med. Suess. An anatomical work, by De Graaf, 1668, with engraved title, portrait and 11 engraved folding plates. A rare work, in vellum, by Gorraeus, Definitionum Medicarum Libri XXIII., 1601 A rare work, by Edmund Hollings, physician, dated 1610 A work on Anatomical Surgery, by Johannis Van Horne, in vellum, 1707 A presentation copy, with inscription from the author on Diabetes, by Jacob Hulme, 1798 The Anatomy of the Human Body Abridg'd, or a short and full view of all parts of the body, drawn from their compositions and structures, 1710, by James Keill An Anatomical Discourse, by Lamy, 1679, with manuscript notes
	/	script notes 26/
(7)	312	Peter Pan in Kensington Gardens, by Barrie, illustrated by Rackham, with coloured drawings, 1906 Ferishta's History of Kejkkan, 2 vols., 1794, by Scott,
o.ii	314	and Select Views in Mysore, by Home, 1794 Oriental Scenery, by Thomas and William Daniell, in 3 vols., 1816, with 150 plates
	315	Curry and Rice, by Atkinson, with 40 plates; History of the British Colonies in the West Indies, 1793, by Edwards; and albums of early Indian views, and mis cellaneous paintings
	316	A magnificent presentation, tooled leather and gold engraved portfolio to Sir Frank Sly, and contents 3/10/2 do
	317	Historical and Scientific Greek Works, 1628; and 2 scientific charters, with figures in colours
	318	Dress and Habits of England, and Ancient Habits in Use Among Mankind, with numerous engravings, in 2 vols.4/4/4/4/4/4/4/4/4/4/4/4/4/4/4/4/4/4/4/
19-	30/-319	Finden's Views of Ports and Health Resorts of Great Britain, etc., in 2 vols., with engravings of famous boats, etc., hand-tooled gold stamped bindings
	320	Epistolæ Viror, etc., collection of Greek legends or fables of their gods, those deities whose usual abode was the earth, the waters or under-world, etc., in 5 vols., from a famous collection

和和	90/	321 322 323 (324) 325 (326)	Silas the Conjuror, and 5 other works dealing with chemistry and mythology Seven early scientific pamphlets, very curious and rare King James's Bible, with his coat-of-arms, map, in black letter, and antique leather binding Australian dictionary of dates, and Picturesque Australasia with original illustrations, in 4 vols., very rare A collection of 12 early French scientific and curious works, from a famous French collection Italian Revolution in 18th Century, and a full description
		327	of her art treasures, 3 vols.; Curiosities of All Nations, in 19 vols., each complete in itself; and letters, etc., of the Ambassador to Turkey Suiceri's dictionary of ancient religious idolators, heresies, etc., in Greek, fully explained in Latin, in 2 vols., not at the British Museum, only known copy is in Bodleian,
		328	Oxford A descriptive geography of ancient world, marvels of nature, ancient nations and their curious customs, rites, religious, etc., Parisiorum, 1620, in perfect condition, no other known in this country
			PERSIAN AND INDIAN DRAWINGS.
		329	An enchanter of Bassora, a classical drawing, signed "The Work of Yusuf"
		330	A historical Persian drawing, with MS. description, very
	5-0/-	- 331	fine, papier maché The Resurrection of the Dead, Mohammedan with his companions, praying and calling out the dead, while Israfil, the angel of life, blowing the trumpet, a unique
		332	A King offering his crown, an Indian magician, and an old
, ,	5-6	333	lacquered panel A marriage ceremony, a juggler or magician offering
		334	jewelled rosaries to visitors, and a battle scene Three finely painted Indo-Persian drawings, in gold and
		335	An Indian ruler and two princesses, and a historical battle scene, with 2 national Indian gladiators
:/- :/-	G 6	(336)	A Chinese wine jar, with inscription: "The Elixir of Life"
			The state of the s

337	A collection of 84 Mohammedan charms as worn by men, women and children against the evil eye, etc.; 22 loose leaves of Arabic instructions for wearing charms, 5 Buddhist charms with figures of Buddha, and a Buddhist MS. of instructions, and a charm for a horse
338	An antique carved group—Four monks engaged in uttering magic words, and a woman fighting with a lion, a most curious carving, with traces of gilt and hairs; a 9/- similar group is in the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford

A bronze bell of a Buddhist temple in India, with fish-god ornaments; and a gilt bronze figure of Duke of Wellington

An antique metal plaque, called "Conquest of Disease," the spirit of science holding a book, saying "the serpent bites man's heel," even "The soul that sinneth it shall die," by Giavanni da Bologna, from Genoa University

A surgical case, with 2 knives and 4 curious instruments, 2 mounted horns, and 76 documents written on parchments

Iron box, outside damascened with gold and silver, used for keeping the musk of Tartary, ambergris and saffron to save their fragrance by druggists, exceedingly rare

Two cups engraved with religious and magical Persian inscriptions, 2 ink horns used by Mullas, and 3 magical rings or bangles

Yazidi's temple peacock; peacocks are worshipped by Yazidis, one of the numerous religious sects in Persia, a similar peacock is at the British Museum

A perforated incense box, and an incense burner, from a Chinese temple

Persian magical bowl, with glazed holes, and figure of the sun, "Emblem of Physical Health"; it was believed that water drank from such a bowl acquires a high medicinal virtue from contact with the figure of the sun, exceedingly rare

A Buddhist MS., "The delicacies of well-being," written on 20 palm leaves; 6 Chinese moral aphorisms finely carved with figures, and an ivory rosary with the emblem of peace

80/(341)

342

(6 - 343

4 (344)

(3/10/)

346

347

A collection of obsolete sporting objects, from an old private museum.

4	348	Native beadwork cradle, with band for deforming the infant's skull, fine and rare Very old boodwork saddle rare.
51-	5. (350)	Very old beadwork saddle, rare Waistcoat of a dead settler, finely embroidered with beads, for the use of a native chief
•	351	A pair of early bronze spurs, in fine condition; a single
	40/- 352	early spur, pair of 17th Century spurs, and 4 single ditto, all different types
	352	An early bronze bit dredged up in the River Conway, 1842; a fine early bronze stirrup, ditto horseshoe, and
	353	3 old Stuart shoes. Early iron horse buckle, early bronze-gilt M.S. buckle and hinge, large pair of shoe buckles, and 20 other shoe
	25.	and belt buckles (all different)
	4. (354)	A valuable collection of obsolete appliances for making cartridges and bullets, etc., connected with flintlock and
		percussion sporting guns, including a very rare sight tester, by Kolbe, London (47 in all)
	355	A collection of 21 obsolete powder and shot flasks, of leather, copper, iron, horn and canvas
	356	A large and interesting collection of obsolete fishing appliances, including 4 old hook wallets and 2 moulds of for lead weights
	357	An early engraving of a blacksmith, and a set of costume plates, printed in 1581
<i></i>	357	\$757 do
17-	4 - (358)	Curious old native MS. book of 491 pages, beautifully
. *	V	written in red and black, with an interesting (probably unique) sheet for guiding the scribe's hand in keeping
	4 359	even lines An extremely rare foot-soldier's leather jerkin, covered all
	4 • 360	over with large flat metal rings A large and scarce form of Roman bronze spear-head,
- 200		and another of leaf-shape, both fine; and a portion of a sword blade (all said to have been found in Sussex)
	361	Nine bronze spear-heads, etc., from Mildenhall and Lakenheath Fens, etc.
	362	A pair native basket-work scales, Zulu woman's dress, and a Java devil

First Day	F	irst	Da'	ν
-----------	---	------	-----	---

20

363	A unique priest's staff, from Easter Island, with eyes inlaid bone and volcanic glass
364	Six Chinese ear picks, worn in the hair; pair of Indian bracelets, and a curious object, silver-mounted
365	Pair East African toe rings, very scarce; pair Indian ditto, and a pair of most beautifully made Zanzibar anklets
366	A quantity of native African, etc., knives and swords
367	Ditto lot

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 29th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon. Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

ANTIQUE FLINTLOCK GUNS, PISTOLS, &c.

	Lot	
Sol-In/	368	Unique flintlock breech-loading repeating gun, with self-
		priming lock
	369	Curious revolving double-barrelled flintlock gun
	370	Double-barrelled flintlock sporting gun, by Mortimer, platinum lines, rare waterproof pans
	371	Sardinian flintlock gun, formerly belonged to Garibaldi
	372	Case of old flint pistols
Alaska de la companya della companya	10.373	A curious old slug moulds and bullet mould, for the early colt carbine
	374	Rare early sword, to fit on gun, and a flamboyant bladed
		sword
anne.	375	Scotch basket-hilted Claymore, and a very early battle-axe
	376	Pair old Scotch pistols, with engraved silver stocks
x TD	377	Boss of an ancient targe, possibly of the 14th Century
41	378	Scotch powder flask and primer, very early
	379	Scotch dirk, with silver-mounted knife and fork, and a
a company	meter com	ditto snuff mull
,	- 379A	Two early European daggers
	380a	Chiselled axe and a hunting knife, with silver ornaments
	381 A	A 17th Century scold's bridle of iron, with extending
		piece for various sized necks

and the second	
(4//-/-) · 757. (382A	Elizabethan carved pearwood plasterer's mould
(3/4) / 4. (3834)	
384A	
(34)	
385A	trimmer, with iron pattern wheel
000A	, and a second s
•	making of straw hats, from Luton, and an 18th Century
206	wig stand
386A	
49(387)	An 18th Century tally stick, and an early mole trap, from
* 200	North England
380	Old spinning wheel
381	Curious carved wood yarn winder
382	A 17th Century English wood platter, and a wood drinking
	bowl, very early, in a Norwegian wood box, dated
000	1735 (A.F.)
383	Old Norwegian wood teapot, and 3 ditto bowls
384	Curious old Lapp knife, engraved horn sheath
385	Woman's dress from Hermit Island, ditto from New
	Guinea, Congo and New Hebrides, and a girl's dress
	from Samoa
(386)	Rare collection of men's dresses, mostly named
507(387)	Box of finely carved ivory chessmen, model Chinese bath,
(200)	and a lot of sundry curios
(388)	Indian sword, from Mysore, silver tiger-headed hilt
(389)	Two curious old Indian weapons
390	Two very fine quality work flintlock pistols and loading
201	rod, and bullet extractor, partly gilt
391	Montenegro silver stocked flintlock pistol of fine quality,
202	also loading rod for same
392	A flintlock gun, from Tangier, stock completely cased
	with Turkish silver-gilt, embossed and tooled of fine
	quality, from the collection of the Right Hon. Baroness
202	Zouche, of Parham
393	Kurdish flintlock rifle, very massive and of exceptional
(394)	quality, inscription on barrel
395	Old Persian bronze measure, inscription cast on one side
(396)	Wood head with cane base, very old, from Benin A South Sea old stone bladed adze
397	
398	Large box of various savage curios Small idol from Vancouver Island, British Columbia
15 -	
30, (399)	Early English 19th Century shagreen case of old tre-
(:	panning instruments

23 Old Japanese clock in rosewood case Indian (Mahratta) war coat, padded and covered with 401 plated and chain mail 402 A very ancient Mahratta war mace, and a battle-axe 404 Burmese Temple book in Pali, inscribed on palm leaves, in fine lac covers and original coverings and cords, a museum specimen, in perfect condition The Property of the Late C. J. Tabor, Esq., M.R.I., F.R.A.I., F.R.M.S., etc. (To be sold without reserve.) GLASS STEREOSCOPIC SLIDES.

405 Forty-six glass stereoscopic slides—Continental 406 Sixty-three ditto—Eastern and Continental 407 Sixty-two ditto—African, Egyptian, etc. 408 Fifty-eight ditto—Chinese, Spanish, etc. 409 Sixty-two German and other ditto, in a 5-drawer cabinet 410 Twenty-three ditto glass and card slides, in box, and a 6-drawer cloth cabinet 411 Twenty-five ditto—Continental, etc. 412 Nineteen ditto (various) 413 Thirty-one ditto—Gibraltar, Saxony, etc. 414 Thirty-eight ditto—Dresden, etc. 415 Fifty-two ditto (various), and a 5-drawer cabinet Lantern and Slides. 416 Archer's bellows body mahogany lantern, 4-in. condenser, and 2 carriers (no front lens), in case 417 Box containing a quantity of comic slipping and other lantern slides 418 Collection of 50 coloured and plain slides, astronomy, spectrum, etc., by Browning and others Eighty-three ditto, various, and box 420 Box containing about 100 ethnographical and other slides 421 Mechanical chromatrope, 2 kaleidoscopes ditto, and a windmill ditto Man eating rats ditto, 3 chromatropes, and a curtain ditto Graphoscope and stereoscope, combined, and 4 packets of slides

Two hand stereoscopes and large number of slides (9 packets)

ANTIQUE MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS, &c.

and the second	INSTRUMENTS, &c.
(7/1-7) / 55 (425)	A unique set of astro-spectroscopic apparatus with 13 prisms, eyepieces, and a large quantity of fittings,
426	in case Mirror galvanomator, by Elliott, in case
427 428	Mirror galvanometer, by Elliott, in case Curious antique compass, with mica cover, in case Metal cradle for telescope, head for stand, and 2 other attachments
429	Four thermophiles, mounted on stand
(6) V 12 · (430)	Antique spectroscope, by Horne & Thornthwaite, in case Revenue acetometer, by Taylor, with accessories, in case
432	Lefebere's patent levelling apparatus, in case, and a box
(420)	of old accessories, in case
(3/4) (433) 434	Medical coil, in case, 8in. spark Vibration gauge, by Horne & Thornthwaite, tube holder by Harvey & Peake, and a long gauge
6.435	Centrifugal apparatus, in case
(3/42) (435)	A 9-flange horse-shoe magnet, and 2 keepers
(437)	Uranium glass tube, ditto tumbler, prisms and lenses (various)
438	Water hammer, 11 X-ray and other tubes, and 2 boxes of chemical tubes
439	Tray containing large number of electrical experimental
(4/s/-) / b. (440)	apparatus Early electric carbon lamp, a ditto, by Browning, and 3 others
441	A 6-in. condenser on adjustable stand, and a $3\frac{1}{2}$ -in. ditto
31-13 4 4. (442)	Three electric bells, gyroscope, 2 wheels, early telegraph instrument, and 3 other pieces
(4)-1- / 75/(443)	Laboratory oven on stand, condenser, a galvanometer, 2 lamps, etc.
444	Tate's air pump and 4 receivers Attachment for ditto, by Horne & Thornthwaite, with 2 receivers, and 1 other
80.446	Magdeburg hemisphere
(447)	Extra large ruby-tinted glass receiver

	and the same of	
*	(448)	Six extra large air pump receivers
₹	449	Extra large glass jar, with lid, 2 Woolf's bottles, and 2 others
	450	Four pieces of chemical glass, 2 boxes of pipettes and
~ .	Now many	tubes, and 2 on stands
7-1-1. les	451)	Leiberg's condenser on stand and old cylinder electrical machine
2/2 21.	452	Sixteen porcelain developing dishes
16) / 6	453	Five old porcelain pots by Noel, and a large quantity of Berlin and other pottery
	454	Three very early wooden retort stands
	455	Marble pestle and mortar, iron and quantity of retort stands and holders, in case
el-) V 40/	(456)	Two lantern bodies, photo lamp, mahogany boxes, bottles, etc., contents of a box
.1	457	Laboratory lead sink, enclosed in cupboard
	458	Fitzroy barometer, by Stereoscopic Company
	459	Two glass mortars and pestles, porcelain ditto, funnels,
	TO BEEN A TAKEN	test tubes, and other glass, box and contents
9/ 1 v 257	(460)	Early telephone with tubes, medical coil, and 1 other
417	461	Collection of 22 Geissler tubes, in case
	462	Twelve X-ray ditto
V = (74)	463	Box of test tubes, 3 boxes of micro mounting stains, etc.,
	464	and a mahogany box of glass
	465	Two tripod stands, photo paper, etc., contents of a drawer
/* - N	466	Antique mahogany chest of 3 drawers, lined oak Case of screens, for diffraction plates
(1) . 657	I want to the	* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
5/1/2) 6.	(467)	Disarticulated human skull in box, part of ditto, and hands
S TO STATE OF THE	468	Three anatomical models, box of bones and vertebra
12.	(469)	Rare old plate electrical machine, in case, by W. S. Jones, with trade plate on lid
40.00	470	Model set of book-binder's tools, in case
	471	Laboratory oven
	472	Iron condenser
	473	Three very old rare compressors
	474	A 10-in. spark induction coil, by Newton & Company, in case
12 2 50	475	Praxinscope (or Wheel of Life), with diagrams
· Just	476	Antique gyroscope and elbow polariscope
12/4	(477)	Two anemometers and blow lamp
50 V 50 S.	12	The desired with the second se

478	Electric pistol, double hand discharger and various experimental apparatus
479	Antique microscope and polariscope
479A	Micrometer eyepiece, prisms, etc., 9 in all, in mahogany
3/4)	case
3/16/2 8. (480A)	Micro-spectroscope by Beck, in case
(3/2/-) 481A 482A	Lantern microscope in case, and ditto kaleidoscope
402A	A very antique pocket microscope, in fish skin case, and 2 boxes of slides, and 1 other
483A	Rook's flash lamp, micro lamp in case, and a set of Beck's
	disc holders, in case
484A	Four mounted glass prisms, unmounted ditto, in fish skin
(0.5)	case, and 1 other
(5711) (485)	Bett's chromoscope, Clarke's magnetic electric machine and Wimshurst's ditto
(3/5/-) 4 (486A)	Wermerke's patent actinome, pocket heleostat, in case,
	and 4 scientific toys
487A	Nicholson's hydrometer, in case, and 1 other
488A	Elliott's protractor in case, small microscope, and Bow's
400	level
(Mc) 4. (480)	Sulphate of mercury pocket battery, antique stethoscope, rubber bottle, and ditto stethoscope
481	Early Victorian reading lens on adjustable stand, and
	hand ditto
482	Electric diver, 3 gold leaf electrometers, and sundry
1777	apparatus
(483)	Five mirrors, curiscope, and 2 cases of instruments
(3/5) / 1.484	Two urinary test cases, and 2 hydrometers, in cases Cetti's ditto, and 1 other, 2 boxes of specific gravity beads
486	Three boxes of tubes, 3 hydrometers, actometer in case,
(4)	2 coloured tubes, etc.
487	Two sets of seals and weights, 4 horn spoons, and clinical,
100	in case
488	Gauge in mahogany case, metals in ditto, and an air pump gauge ditto
4/10/ 151 (489)	Seven antique chemist's bottles and jars
(490)	Collection of rare shaped chemical glass, in box
491	Large water hammer, in case
(492)	Eight pulsometers and other tubes
493	Collection of electrical glass and experimental ditto, in
40.4	a tray
494	Ditto

495	Galvanometer under shade, electric discharger, and 5
100	other pieces of glass
496	Four large electrical demonstration tubes Minar's large and have atable largers
497	Miner's lamp and horn stable lantern
20. 498	A powerful Whimshurst 6-plate electrical machine, in
499	glass case, by Watson
500	Slate switchboard, voltmeter, ammeter, etc.
-1-) /757-501	Motor mercury brake Waveometer, a mechanical instrument for demonstrating
12/ 14/-001	wave action
1-1-18.502	Counterpoise, on elevating standard, by Deane & Son, with holder
503	Antique gourd-shaped Leyden jar
504	Old leaden dish with cover
505	Seven old jets and burner, brass stand, and pair of tongs
506	Savant's toothed wheel, 3 stands, and 1 other
507	Two bi-sulphide prisms, 10 others, eyepieces, etc.
508	Magnetic motor, by Harvey & Peake, and 3 other's
509	Aphengescope, lantern front, 2 condensers, and 3 others
(g) 7, (509A)	Antique lens, by Lerebour, part Wheatstone's kaleido- phone, 4-cell battery, and sundries
510A	
511A	
~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	2011 of prioto apparatus
	An thropology.
512A	A unique and valuable collection of 8 ancient and modern skulls, of unusual variation in shape
513A	
,	bones
	Photographic.
513E	Wide-angle rectilinear lens, 18in. by 16in., in leather case
514A	
515A	
*/// ///5164	Octinie triplet, by Ross; 2 lantern projection lenses, 1
10102	other, and a view-finder

ware t	Second	Day 28
	510	First-class astronomical telescope, 4-ft. 3-in. all-brass body, 4-in. object glass, finder, battery of 12 eyepieces (1 with dark wedge), diagonal ditto, adapter for 2 powers, 5 night glasses, and well-made garden mahogany tripod with counterpoise head
41	(511) 512	Nine astro eyepieces, part diagonal, and 6 night glasses Large reflecting telescope with 4-ft. 2-in. copper body, $6\frac{1}{2}$ -in. metal speculum, 2 flats, 3 eyepieces, micrometer eyepiece, 3 night glasses, and extra strong tripod with brass cradle and case
-	513 514	Antique box of polarizing apparatus Massive antique universal transit instrument, in original case
(334-) / 6	515	Collection of marine and land shells, mostly named, contents of 13 drawers
16.1	516	Ditto fossils and minerals, contents of 3 drawers A well-made early Victorian rosewood cabinet, of 33 graduated drawers, enclosed by folding doors with grid panels
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	518	Old mechanical roasting jack
		Polariscope Apparatus, etc.
	519 520	Polar clock, in mahogany case Eleven floral and other designed selenites and labradorites, mounted in mahogany frames
	521	Nine crystals, and rhomb of Iceland spar, in brass cell.
	522	Nine wedges, enamelled glass, etc.
ě.	523	Collection of mounted tourmalines and small prisms
	524	Two boxes of fashioned crystals, mica, wedges, etc.
·	525	Mahogany box, containing 35 ditto mounted and unmounted, and 2 diffraction rulings on glass, packet of mica, etc.
(3) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4	526	Geometer, Johnson's "Voluter," by Hoffman, with acces-
- 19 (507	sories, in mahogany case
13/3	528	Compass, in mahogany box Antique microscope, with apparatus, in sugar-loaf case
-	529	Set of surgical instruments, in brass-bound mahogany case, by Maw, Son & Thompson

Antique Musical Instruments.

	21 hilyac Wasical Instruments.
530	Earliest form of upright piano, by Joseph Wachtl Wim,
	in walnut case (Kansitionslage Claviciterium to Piano-
	e-forte), with black naturals and white "sharps," rare
531	A spinet, in inlaid mahogany case
532	A SERPENT, one of the earliest specimens extant of this
	now obsolete wind instrument, circa 1590-1640
533	A guitar, in wood case
534	A collection of 5 musical-stringed instruments, from
"" O " "	Thibet, China and Japan
535	Four ditto, ditto
536	Very old set of Great Highland pipes, by Henderson
537)	Ivory-mounted oboe, by Uhlmann Wien, in case
538	Two double-head flageolets
540	An antique French clarionet, silver keys, in case
541	An antique bassoon Set of 3 concert clarionets, by Butler, A-flat, E-flat, and
041	B-flat
542	A bass clarionet
543	A clarionet (B-flat), by Hawkes, and a concert flute, in
~ ~ ~ ~	case
544	An ivory flute
545	A unique oboe, in metal, by Potter, of London
546	A collection of 6 flageolets and flutes
547	Quantity of mouthpieces, tuning forks, reeds, etc.
548	Antique keyed bugle, found on battlefield of Waterloo
549	Rare old barrel organ
9. 1 1 1 A	Krolohhons V
. 6	Tools.
550	Valuable collection of beading and other planes, used in
000	making Chippendale furniture (60 in all)
551	Two smoothing and jack ditto, and 2 saws
552	Eight planes (various), saws, etc. (box and contents)
553	Two hand vices, pipe ditto, and 20 other useful tools
554	Ditto, ditto (contents of drawer)
555	Pliers, nippers, drills, etc. (contents of drawer)
556	Tools (various), box and contents
557	Twenty various-sized chisels, with handles
558	Twenty ditto
559	Three clamps, adze, and 2 choppers
560	Chisel, gauges, etc (contents of drawer) (30)

10 · 10	
2 to m. 1	Quantity of gimlets, bradawls (contents of drawer)
/ \ 562	Round, half-round, and flat files (contents of drawer) (46)
563	
	Large files, chisels, set squares, etc. (contents of drawer)
564	Nest of deal drawers (11 drawers)
(30) (565)	About 20 extra large rasps, files, etc. (box and contents)
566	Five metal planes, and 3 spoke-shaves
567	Four braces, and large number of bits, etc. (contents of
- (drawer)
(12/4) (568)	An academy outfit of fencing, consisting of 15 pairs of
the V	foils, pair of spring guns, masks, sword, aprons, coats,
	pads, etc., and large wooden case
569	Three quivers of arrows
570	Collection of well-seasoned oak and mahogany wood
070	(12 pieces)
571	
	An old clock, 2 gongs, and dressing mirror stand
572	Old English pewter (lacquered) urn, wooden chamber
i	candlestick, and an hour-glass
573	Pair scales and weights, by Maw, Son & Thompson;
	metal oven, pestle and mortar, and 2 stands
574	Collection of 15 pewter medals, dealing with the Ologys,
	purchased from the Sale of Lord Brougham, 1885, with
	1 bronze ditto
575	Ťwo fœtal models
576	
	Chinese coffin, 6ft. 8in. (see description)
577	Large Indian carved wood shrine, with 10 armed goddess
	and attendants, in glass case with folding door, a rare
And the second	piece (gilt and painted)
578	Seator's map of Palestine, steel engraving, by J. Neale, on
t. E	roller
art.	
(8/-/-) / 15 (579)	Two old Roman copper bowls
580	Carved wood Norwegian sleigh
581	Indian group—Elephant and rider
582	German helmet, Japanese luncheon basket, and model
	canoe
583	Two pieces of Tappa cloth, 2 fishing nets with shell
	sinkers, and 2 shell decorated girdles
584	North American leather coat, decorated with paint and
<i>y</i> ,	beads, and a farmer's smock
585	Bible box, 2 iron bolts, and a pair of animal hames
	Divide box, 2 from botts, and a pair of animal frames

Peruvian and Egyptian Mummies, etc.

The following 8 lots were given to Mr. C. I. Tabor by the late

	Colonel North.
586	An interesting mummy of a princess with original clothing, from an ancient Peruvian burial (these mummies are exceedingly rare and difficult to obtain)
587	An Egyptian mummy, in original cartonnage case
588	Ditto
589	A ditto case
590	A ditto
591	A ditto
592	A ditto
(593)	A fine lid of ditto
594	A collection of 5 Peruvian ditto, without cases
1 100 300	
595	Two baby ditto, and a quantity of limbs, etc.

- 596 Two mummy cats, from Hilton Price collection
- 597 An Egyptian head, and a mummied ditto under glass shade
- 598 A glass case, on stand, containing wrappings, etc., and 2 small ditto

Pottery, etc.

- 599 Peruvian pottery vases, etc. 600 Ditto Ditto 601
- 602 Ditto
- A very fine large oviform ditto, with black bands, and 603 another
- 603A A large quantity fragments of ditto, etc.
- (604A) A part of pottery cartonnage, and 4 terra-cotta masks
- 605A Eight marble and other ditto figures
- 606A & Bronze lamp, ditto candlestick, ditto vase, and 6 other pieces
- 607A Quantity of bronze fragments, etc.
- 608A Three fossil wooden balls, a large knife, brass blunderbus barrel only, etc.

Ethnographical.

	609A	A fine "Mancala" board, from West Africa, supported by 3 female figures, one nursing an infant, 2 mounted warriors are on guard behind
15/77	604	War shield, carved and painted, New Guinea
	807-605	Three stone-headed clubs
	606	Three carved clubs, and 2 paddles Extra large carved club. Philliping Islands
	608	Extra large carved club, Phillipine Islands Carved paddle club, New Guinea, and 2 others
	609	Double-bladed ditto, and 3 others
17	610	Extra fine pineapple club, Australia
14/1/6	611 (611)	Gun-shaped ditto, and one other with carved haft
(1/157-)	(612)	Two engraved gun-shaped ditto
(1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	(613)	Four clubs (various)
	614	Six woomeras, spear throwers, etc.
	615 616	Two bows, and collection of arrows with carved heads Two Nigerian leather-covered bottles, 8 sandals, per-
	010	cussion gun, and 3 sticks
	617	Two bell-mouthed blunderbus flintlock Turkish pistols,
		with inlaid stocks
	618	Flintlock gun
(57)	619	Constable's staff, and a Japanese carved stick and sword
7-3/-	6. (620)	Two pairs of antique handcuffs, leg irons, curious adjustable instrument, and 2 antique clamps
Well	7. (621	North American bead work vest, and a pair of snowshoes
	$7 \cdot \frac{621}{622}$	Kaffir piano
	623	A 16th Century pole club, with spiked head
X. 7 . 1 \	624	A 17th Century crossbow, the butt end inlaid
15	6. 626	An early crossbow
1577	627	A flintlock pistol, with bull butt and inlaid
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	757.628	Two flintlock pistols, with ball butt ends, inlaid A fine powder flask, inlaid with ivory
	630	Two curious all-steel powder primers
11/2/01	60 (631)	A rare type of snaphance lock, and an East India Co.'s
<i>i. i. i. i. i. i. i. i.</i>	(flintlock, dated
	632	An old left-hand dagger
V. V.	633	Various curios, found in London, etc.
11/3/2	634	Twelve old steel and brass gunpowder charge holders
-	635	Old silver-mounted set of Scotch hunting knives and sword, in sheath
	636	Old Scottish powder horn, with chain attachment
		Political Politi

Two old African carved wood masks

637

638 Two ditto, decorated in colours 639 Two cases, containing a large number of interesting shaped arrows 640 Indian turban, throwing disc holder, and a parrying 641 Indian Katur dagger, with curious triple spring blade 642 A fine Persian ivory powder primer, and a horn ditto Emir's sword, with silver hilt from the Soudan 643 A fine bronze temple suspension chain 644 645 A finely carved wood Burmese musical instrument A pair of finely-mounted flintlock pistols 646 (647) A rare type of flintlock pistol, powder tester, with triangular attachment. A ditto tester, of curious form Another Property. 649 Eight native African axes 650 Ditto lot of 7 651 Ditto lot of 7 652 Woven belt, taken from a Peruvian mummy (about 1850), fine specimen, 62in. by 4in., framed 653 An African medicine-man's pouch, with 10 wooden bottles, used for powder and shot, a good specimen 654 A very fine bronze sword, in perfect condition, about 100 A.D., from a tomb Six Naga gongs, used as currency in barter (Kachim) 655 656 Four letters of Lord Lister 657 A West Sudan pouch with a charm let into each cover, 2 ditto containing MSS, charms carried by warriors, a dagger, and a very old slave whip Fine New Zealand staff of office, bow, and a long-bladed 658 659 A very old and rare copper war helmet, of a Tibet Lama, with the sacred Dorge ornament for the crest, and the

demon bird in front

FURNITURE SALES

SALES BY AUCTION

OF

Antique & Modern Furniture

WILL BE HELD REGULARLY THROUGHOUT THE SEASON.

In order to give full publicity, LISTS OF GOODS intended for these SALES should be sent in promptly to

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS

38 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C. 2
Telephone - Gerrard 1824

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone: GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams: "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these Rooms as follows:—

TUESDAYS.—ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE,
Pictures, Plate, Porcelain and Pottery, Curios,
Arms and Armour, Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY
SPECIMENS, Libraries and Collections appertaining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology
and kindred Subjects.

FRIDAYS.—ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINT-INGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites; Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical and Scientific Apparatus, etc.

On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all Sales on application.

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED FOR SALE.

Sales by Auction of Household Furniture and Effects conducted in Private Residences in Town or Country.

March 28/29 linguet 1928 35th Jays HMM. 20. 283 £ 404. 2-6 WP. 20 43. £ 6.8.6.

SALE No. 14,328/9.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE

Cleared. 6/1x/28.

Antique Scientific Instruments,

Antique and Modern Musical Instruments, Peruvian and Egyptian Mummies,

Comprising the Collection of the late C. J. TABOR, Esq., M.R.I., F.R.A.I., F.R.M.S., ETC.

(to be sold without reserve).

ALSO WA/HMM/AM/SAI/21/

Georgian and other Silver, Sheffield Plate (including a 543) very fine pair of Queen Anne Candlesticks), Telescopic Candlesticks, fine 18th Century Cut and Moulded Six-Arm Candelabra.

FURNITURE AND EFFECTS,

Including Baby Grand Piano by Broadwood, China Cabinet, Walnut Overmantel, Mahogany 4-ft. 6-in. Wardrobe, Georgian Gilt Overmantel, also Fine Dresden Ornaments.

Ethnographical Specimens, Oriental MSS., Medical Books,

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., August 28th & 29th, 1928

at ONE o'clock precisely,

at their Great Rooms,

38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street, London, W.C.2.

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone: Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams: "Auks, Rand, London."
Established 1760.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above $\pounds 2$, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining uncleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone:
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams:

AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE:—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, AUGUST 28th, 1928, At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*** Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.

ORIENTAL MSS., AND PAINTINGS, &c.

Lot

Persian MS., prayers and invocations to Allah and his 1

angels for good luck, etc., etc., with gold decorations Indian MS., "Ukbar Namuh," History of Akbar, His 2 Horoscope, Nativity, Fortune, etc., dated 1142, A. H., with diagrams 3

Persian MS., directionary of medical and scientific terms, authors of books, etc., written on 694 pages, John S.

Marriott's collection, probably unique

4 Persian MS., history of Indian kings, sages, physicians, religious leaders, sects, castes, etc., in 2 vols., later than the British Museum copy, but this contains more details

5 Persian MSS., Historical notes, legends and accounts of Indian poets, writers, and famous men

6 Ditto: Picturesque accounts of curious events, short biographies of saints, philosophers, physicians, warriors, etc. (no other copy can be traced)

7 Two Persian drawings—A king and a princess, etc., framed

8 A Rajput magician riding on a whale (?) delivering a lecture, papier-mâché, very curious and probably unique

9 A magician with his pupil, and a standard-bearer

- Four portraits of Indian magicians and conjurators, etc., framed
- 11 Three Persian miniature paintings—Love scenes, ladies, etc., framed
- Six Persian and Indian miniature paintings—Fighting with devils, the ruler of devils, a magician at observation, etc., framed

Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, with numerous engravings of antique instruments, etc., in 2 vols., 1778

History of Plants, etc., being a medical work with numerous engravings, by John Hill, M.D., very rare, 1751

Three early Latin works, 1601, dealing with philosophic and ancient religious tendencies of Greeks and Romans, and their character studies, etc.

Ten etchings of the devil's walks, and 4 other dictionaries and scientific books

The Great Historical Dictionary, religious and sciences of all nations, etc., complete in itself

Antiquity explained and represented in sculptures, etc., with numerous engravings of ancient gods and goddesses, arts, sciences, beliefs, customs, etc., of all ancient nations, Egyptians, Assyrians, Chaldeans, Persians, Hebrews, Arabians, etc., from Sir Copley's collection, in 5 vols., a complete museum in itself

History of the Earth and Nature, with numerous coloured pictures on 80 plates, a most important scientific work of its kind

20 Three engravings (A.F.)

- Water-colour—The Last of the Froudroy, by Richard Wane
- Pair of oil paintings, by V. Monbleau, in gilt frames

	- 1 1731 Dwy
23	An oil painting, by W. Richards
24	Coloured drawing—Southampton and High Street, by W. Carpenter
25	Two water-colours, and an oil painting
26	Painting on panel of bird
27	Fine water-colour—The Old Hulk, by R. H. Nibbs
28	Pair of water-colours, by Fred Miller
29	An engraving—The Chariot Team, signed Leonard Catermole, and ditto—Thunder and Lightning
29A	A water-colour—Bunza Range, and an oil painting, in gilt frame
30	Two portraits, by Sir A. Van Dyck, and 2 aquatints
31	Piece jade in form of vase
32	Carved monkeys and shell
33	Three small ivories
34	Very large china plate, floral and figure decoration
35	Antique straw plate and old purse
36	Papier-mâché inlaid pearl card-box
37	Japanese lacquer inlaid ivory and mother-of-pearl album
20	(A.F.), and 5 vols. History of Madras Army
38	A fine Tibetan prayer-wheel, the brass cylinder silvered
	and embossed with inscription, enclosed in the cylinder are scrolls of printed prayers
39	A similar prayer-wheel, with plain cylinder containing
00	scrolls of prayers
40	A needlework picture and 3 drawings
41	An old collection of British stamps (342)
42	An old collection of Dutch stamps (160)
43	Antique snuff-box, sporting subject on lid
44	Four old brass candlesticks, and a brass mortar
45	An old flintlock pistol and a dagger
46	An important piece of old needlework
47	Two J.P. china figures
48	Three well decorated china pot lids
49	An early Victorian silver fish-slice
50	Pair Georgian silver tongs, and 6 tea-spoons
51	Three fine decorations and sash
52	A rare old inlaid panel, framed
53	A fine water-colour—Westminster Bridge and Houses of Parliament, M.R.H., 1830
54	A large carpet
55	A carpet-sweeper
	*

56	A fine old carved oak coffer
57	A theodolite, Troughton & Sims, London
58	Two fine upstanding old pewter dishes, U.S.A. make, and
00	an old pewter pepper
59	An old Sheffield dish, and a candlestick
60	A curious old carved bone snuff-box
61	A fine old pique snuff-box
62	A curious musical decanter
63	Eight rare old Chinese pictures, in lac case
64	A stone pipe, and a ditto club
65	An old mahogany 2-flap table, on club feet
66	A fine old coloured print—The wood boy
67	Oil painting—T. Mauivin Poul-Na Guino
68	Glengarrie, seven fine gilt decorations for mandarin hats,
00	with the different coloured insignia
69	An old coloured print, in gilt frame—Honourable Anne
00	Damer
70	Sarawak hunting sword, extra wide blade, cane belt and
	holder
71	A new saxophone, by Adolphe Saxe, in case
72	Two finely modelled Copenhagen china figures of saints
73	A fine specimen old sword, finely damascened and extra
70	wide blade
74	A pair of fine old coloured prints, in gilt frames
75	A curious ale glass, with tear-drop in stem
76	A Toby jug, fine colouring and well modelled
77	Three pot lids
78	Two finely decorated china birds
79	Two old swords
80	Fine sword with ivory handle
81	Set of 4 curious Toby cruets, and a miniature Toby jug
82	A pair of fine colour blue glass vases
83	Two fine tassis, mounted on marble
84	Two curious old tinsel and colour pictures—French
.	exhibition, 1878, in frames
85	Two china cottages, and a small Toby jug
86	Two rare old South Sea Island clubs
87	Three ditto
88	A set of 9 old barrel-shaped glasses, cut with diamond
	bands, and 4 other old Georgian wine glasses
89	
03	An old Dutch oil painting of fruit and flowers, in gilt frame
	II allie

90 A heavy silver match stand

91 An antique silver urn-shaped vase, on square base and paw feet

An old Sheffield cake basket, with gadronail border, on

shaped feet

92

101

93 A pair of old Sheffield writing-table candlesticks, and a ditto snuffer tray, with reeded border

94 A very fine old Sheffield tea urn, engraved with Adam's designs

95 A pair of plain old Sheffield mustard pots

An old Georgian oval silver nut-meg grater, and a silver miniature frame

A very fine old Sheffield square-shaped pie-dish and cover, with reeded edges

98 A set of 6 antique chairs, painted

An antique mahogany case, with waved edge, the interior fitted with a finely decorated china basket, pair of ditto bottles, and sundry fittings

An antique mahogany box, with cut steel handle, the

interior fitted with mirror, and sundry fittings

A fine old Chinese hardwood shaped tray, on stand, richly inlaid with mother-of-pearl

Three antique mahogany chairs (odd)

An antique perforated rosewood letter box, curious old coffee mill, and a tub-shaped lignum-vitæ box

104 An old Louis XVI. carved and gilt arm-chair

105 A string of old turquoise beads

An old Vernis Martin snuff-box, with miniature of lady insert, circular papier-mâché ditto painted with portrait, and another, decorated both sides

A Crown Derby plate, sugar bowl and cover, round inkstand with lid, blue and white jug, and a self-colour rice bowl

An old silver Scotch dirk, old powder horn, engraved ships and Masonic emblems, Persian scribe's box, and a ditto tray

An old mahogany mirror, and a smaller ditto, in gilt frame

An old Rockingham red ground ewer, painted with landscape, and a Swansea vase, decorated roses, etc.

A pair of old pewter square base candlesticks, decorated red, and another pair, decorated in black and gold

- An old Baxter print—Bala Lake, and another—The Great Exhibition (red seal mounts)
- 113 Chinese octagon-shaped spill vase, with cover, rich decoration
- An old Japanese bronze koro (slightly faulty), and curious engraved white metal circular ditto
- Four Chinese snuff-bottles, and circular box and lid (A.F.), and dish
- 116 Two fine old Chinese 3-prong spears, with finely embroidered old silk flounces, with design of dragons, etc.
- 117 A handsome Royal Worcester jug, of unusual shape
- An old Persian helmet of unusual shape, ditto shield, arm guard, and spear head

FURNITURE, CHINA, &c.

- Set of 4 high-back Jacobean standard chairs, in carved oak frames, upholstered crimson velvet
- 120 A grandfather clock, by *Nicholas Daventry*, in oak case, banded mahogany
- Set of 4 fine Chippendale mahogany chairs, claw and ball feet, loose Trafalgar seats, in green leather
- 122 A ditto arm-chair to match
- 123 A 4-ft. 3-in. inlaid rosewood china cabinet, of graceful design, with high mirror back
- 123A A Baby Grand Pianoforte, by Broadwood, in splendid condition
- A pair of Japanese lacquer plaques, in carved black wood frame, richly decorated with carved ivory, in high relief, 40in. by 25in.
- A splendid marqueterie cabinet, of 4 long drawers, with exceptionally fine inlay of allegorical fauna in panels and relieves, 6ft. 3in.
- A Louis Seize commode, of walnut, kingwood, and fine diamond inlay on sides, drawers panelled and inlaid with floral subjects, ormolu ring handles and decorations, shaped rouge marble top, 2ft. 6in.
- A pair of Japanese lacquer plaques, in carved black wood frame, richly decorated in mother-of-pearl and ivory carvings, 42in. by 25in.
- 126 A 4-ft. walnut overmantel, of plain design, fitted 6 bevelled mirrors

- A 3-ft. 3-in. walnut lofty hat and umbrella stand, surmounted with canopy top, and with heart-shaped mirror back
- 128 A 3-ft. gilt framed convex mirror, with "eagle" surmount
- 129 A fine Chinese black wood arm-chair, beautifully carved with dragons, etc.
- A Dresden china mirror, encrusted with china flower amorini, cupids, etc., in perfect condition
- A brass standard lamp adapted for electric light, with flex and shade
- A 2-fold Chinese screen, in golden lacquer and carved wood, 6ft. 6in. high
- 133 'A pair of 28-in. oviform Dresden vases, with covers and square bases
- A 21-in. high Dresden china centre epergne, supported by 3 figures
- 135 A pair of fine Kaga vases, 24in.
- A large majolica triform cornucopia centrepiece, 28in. high
- 137 A 17-in. ornamental Japanese group
- 138 A Dresden china lamp
- 139 A bronze eagle
- A 4-ft. 6-in. gentleman's mahogany wardrobe, upper part of sliding shelves, enclosed by panelled doors, lower part of 2 short and 2 long drawers
- 141 A 3-ft. 6-in. mahogany duchesse dressing table, with square bevelled mirror attached, drawers in pediment
- The companion shaped mahogany washstand, with marble slab, on cabriole supports
- 143 A 4-ft. 6-in. solid brass bedstead, fitted wire mattress
- 144 Two 4-ft. 6-in. wool mattresses
- 145 A Georgian gilt overmantel of 3 mirror panels, classical decoration in frieze
- 146 A 5-ft. solid brass kerb
- 147 A brass fire-screen
- 148 A copper helmet-shaped coal pardonium
- 149 A double blue and gold toilet set, Tills make, and a mahogany towel-airer
- 150 A mahogany commode
- 151 A stag's head, pair horns, and 2 basket dog-kennels

152	A picture painting—Madonna and Child; Stencil sketch of King Edward; 2 pictures of Greek and Turkish War; 2 pictures of Gleaners and at Prayer; ditto of Gladstone, ditto of Julia, ditto of Dickens, and 2 old prints.
153	Three old Le Blond prints
154	An old Sèvres teapot and cover, decorated landscapes and figures on blue ground, and an old Vienna plate, decorated sporting subject
155	An old inlaid writing-desk, armorial square-shaped teapot stand, and 2 silhouettes, in oval frames
156	A pair of old Irish quart decanters and stoppers
157	A pair of large old Delft plates, decorated in polychrome
158	A pair of old Chinese blue glass vases, 7½in. high
159	A pair of old wax portrait busts, in oval pearwood frames
160	An old English 2-compartment tortoise-shell tea caddy
161	Ditto
162	An old mother-of-pearl tea caddy
163	Dresden china group of cupids supporting rose bowl, encrusted with flowers
164	Box crystal-cut monograms
165	Box amethyst, cut thistle fashion
166	Quantity of topaz
167	Box of amethyst
168	Carved Japanese shell, on stand
169	Selection of opals
170	Pair white, gold and chrysoprase ear-rings, onyx ditto, and malachite ditto

GEORGIAN AND OTHER SILVER, SHEFFIELD PLATE AND GLASS.

171	Silver heating box, and silver match-box case				
172	Plated fruit centre-piece, with cut-glass top, with glass				
	bottom and plated stand				
173	Twelve spoons and 12 large forks, in case 344/- 5				
174	Case of silver salts and mustards 34/ Altra				
175	Case of 6 silver sugar sifters				
176	A pair of old-English cut-glass decanters				
177	A mahogany canteen of best quality cutlery, consisting of				
	a dozen large and a dozen small ivory-handled knives,				
	a dozen large and a dozen small silver-plated table				
	forks, and 2 sets of carvers and 2 steels				

		11 Tirst Duy
	178	A case containing carved ivory-handled carving knife, 35%
	4 500	fork and steel
	179	A ditto, containing horn handle carving knife, fork, and steel
	180	Two pairs of Georgian silver sugar tongs, and another pair 27
9.7(3)	181	A pair of ivory-handled carvers, in case 7/
par ag s. A. more and	182	Two candelabra, with tops of Sheffield plate
	183	Pair of fine quality candlesticks, to match 2/17/6 Helder 1
· 3	184	Pair of fine quality candlesticks, to match Another pair
- 1	185	A pair of fine telegropie Shoffield plated condications I le 1000
1	186	Two wine strainers A silver mustard-pot and spoon, and a cream jug A Sheffield-plated milk jug and sugar basin
	187	A silver mustard-pot and spoon, and a cream jug
1-	189	A Georgian silver cruet complete 4/1/2
	190	A Sheffield-plated sauce tureen, gravy boat and tankard
	191 192	A Sheffield-plated sauce tureen, gravy boat and tankard 6/3/2 A venison dish and cover 2 1/2 murgatured Pair fine Queen Anne branch candlesticks, with bold 2 3/2 2/2 2/2 2/2 2/2 2/2 2/2 2/2 2/2 2
f = 1	192	double twist
	193	Two cut glass feeding bottles silver tops
	194	Two cut-glass feeding bottles, silver tops A painted glass feeding bottle, pewter top, and a very old #0/- Wilkes
	104	Italian poison flask
	195	A pair of coloured prints, in oil Tassell.
	196	Old Sussex fire back 2.7/6 la Were
	197	Fine 18th Century cut and moulded 6-arm glass centre 10/10/-
	100	candelabra, 22in.
	198	An exquisitely chased and engraved silver vinaigrette, 30/ William 1787
	199	A ditto (smaller)
	200	Exceptionally fine pair of tall coasters, with pierced
		barrels, gadroon edge, 5in. high
	201	A Georgian silver strainer, with whale-bone handle, gad-
	202	roon edge A ditto, boat shaped A plain wine funnel, 1796, 3oz. 5dwt.
	202	A ditto, boat shaped
	203	
	204	Six Georgian beaded forks, 12oz. 15dwt.
	205	Six ditto, 11 oz.
	206	A pair of Sheffield-plated chamber candlesticks, with extinguishers
	207	Very fine 2-piece cut-glass centre stand
		Pair of drinking goblets, and a tall cut-glass goblet (A.F.)
	209	Pair of finely cut decanters and stoppers (A.F.)
	210	China plaque, and 11 china baskets
		W/ " I ame

	011	D: 64 4 61 1 1 1114
	211	Pair of terra-cotta fisher boys, and ditto woman, on stand
	212	An old engraved goblet, with sailing vessel
	213	A William IV. ditto, dated 1820, engraved with eques-
	0.4.4	trian figure of King's champion
	214	Two early decanters
	215	Two Bristol rolling-pins, inscribed and decorated
	216	Two ruby glass bells, and a sand picture 3/7 Barty
	217	A moulded celery vase
	218	A cut claret jug with handle, and a ditto cream jug
	219	A cut salt with turn-over collar and square foot, a ditto with round foot, and a ditto Waterford with step cutting
	220	A pair of old English cut-glass decanters 17/- How
the state of the s	221	A pair of old Chinese reclining figures, decorated in 30/.
(26/2)	-	famille verte, and an old Chinese pot and cover in form
- Various and	-1	of a fish
5.	(222)	An old Louis VI. ormolu inkstand, formed as Arabs'
**************************************		encampment
	223	A pair of ormolu water gilt candlesticks, on marble bases, 24
	4	ormolu mounted
	224	An antique rosewood cabinet, inlaid with mother-of-pearl, 32/6
		having rising top, and enclosed with 2 doors
	225	A pair Prishna silk brocaded curtains. 2/15/, Bundle
	226	A Kelim rug 24/- Inwegatiisel
	227	A Persian shawl 27/6 Hibbart
morning LIDF	228	Four fine native carved masks 4/15/- Annual Control
32/6) 40/	229	A mirror in finely carved gilt wood frame
7	230	A Victorian mirror overmantel, in gold frame 12/- house attended
Editions, there were	230a	Model 3-masted sailing boat, and others, in glass case 5 /-
Tahola a-	(231)	Case of antique medical trepanning instruments, in fine
(11)		condition
Andrew of the second of the se	232	Antique miniature mahogany bureau 2/15/ 62000
	233	Two curious French pewter plates
	234	Antique miniature mahogany bureau 2/15/6 km Two curious French pewter plates Small oil painting of military officer, in oval frame 20/6 km Small oil painting of military officer, in oval frame
	235	Old framed map of London, and clever framed drawing 16/-
		of H.M.S. Terror in Frozen Strait, Sept., 1836, by
		Admiral Smyth
	236	Fine old silkwork picture 26/ Habbert
	237	Fine old silkwork picture Early tapestry footstool Needlework specimens, 1847 Pair of early Victorian constables' stayes the labelets
	238	Needlework specimens, 1847 20/ Walkers
The second	239	Pair of early Victorian constables' staves 4/- /- Wilkers
(3/10/2) 73/	(240)	Gilt jewel casket
man for	en 31	

	241	Case of 6 tea-spoons, and pair sugar tongs in silver and 2 6/ **Recorded to the sugar tongs in silver and 2 6/ **Recorded tongs in silver and 2 6/ **Recorded tongs in silver and 3 6/
	242	
in a remission	243	Fine old cross-bow Good condition percussion pistol, with powder flask and bullet mould A 16th Lancer helmet, with fine silver badge Helmet of cross of Fig President Vergen's hedrowerd
Carlos A	244	bullet mould 22/-murgalio
	244	A 16th Lancer helmet, with fine silver badge
731	245	Heimet of one of Ex-President Kruger's bodyguard
+2/-) UNE	(246)/	Three Central African knives, in khari hide sheath, and 3 kris
transported for	247	Bronze helmet 3/3/- Wilhos Four old spear heads Old Parsian shield and helmet 3 5/4 Hiller
	248	Four old spear heads 4/-/-
, a range	249	Old Persian shield and helmet
5	250	Persian flintlock gun, sword, and spearhead 3/7/6 Wilker
8 49	251	Pair of pistols, by Harvey, of Exeter, in fine condition 20/- Luc-
P ^r i s Ad	252	with ramrods Two old flintlock pistols
	253	Two old flintlock pistols Bell-mouth percussion pistol, inlaid butt, and old flintlock
	200	pistol
1/5/6-	254	Uncommon antique copper and brass powder flask
150/2 44	255	A curious old military relic—Battle scenes, etc., in frame
775 17	256	Curious 17th Century Italian musical instrument
	257	A 17th Century ivory inlaid powder horn, and an antique ()
4		pewter alms plate
	258	Four old bronze vessels, and a papier mâché 2-bottle 20/. Habburl inkstand
	259	Two pairs antique brass candlesticks, and a chamber 25/2000.
	260	ditto Old oil painting—Frigate in a storm, carved frame
	261	Two antique silver and tortoise-shell spectacles, and 3 old 3/10/- Williams
		signt-testing instruments
	262	Collection of early 17th Century Moscow-Byzantine
		objects, containing a bronze triptych, with blue phinnift
		enamel and central panel of St. George; a ditto, without
		enamel, central panel—Our Lady; a ditto, central
		panel—St. Nicolas; bronze cross, with Traparion inscriptions; ikon of Our Lady, and ikon of St. Zosim
		and St. Savvaty
	263	A set of 4 carved wood panels—The Seasons, 18th Century 40/01/20
	264	A pair of miniature portraits—A lady and gentleman, in
		gouache on ivory, oval, framed, by T. Fallot, 1815
	2544	. Notice the
	25-41	3 Native merkluses 65% Wilkes
		70/2

273

286)

A miniature portrait of Countess Potacka, by a Polish 265 miniaturist (Stanislau Marshalkievicz, and 1850), in bronze frame 266 A Russian niello-silver case, with a view of St. Petersburg, 16/by V. Serebrenniskaff, Moscow, 1870 A pair of miniature Chinese cloisonné vases with flowers 267 Japanese writing set, made entirely of carved stone 268 lote a half hand 269 Stone tablet to match above Early Italian iron tazza, inlaid silver and gold 270 Miniature Sedan chair, covered in rich brocade 7 271 Pair of fine bronze carp vases with movable heads 25% 272

OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, MSS., MEDICAL BOOKS, &c.

- School, artist unknown 274 Three old coloured prints, by T. Williamson, after G. Morland, framed and glazed A manuscript in ink of 395 pages, 1698 to 1708, relating to apothecaries, College of physitions, plague, poison, sodomy, and many other current events A manuscript volume of 130 medicinial receipes and 50
 - cookery, 1720; the medical receipes include pastes, poultices, ointments to cure collick, strains, tooth-ache, King's evil, plague, etc., also lip-salve paste and electuarys for teeth, of great interest

Oil painting—Seascape, with shipping and quay, Italian

Album of freaks and eccentricities An old work, by Hippocratis, of 1588 22017 And Anniel Company

279 Philosophi ac Medici Praeslantissimi Institutionum Medicarum, 1645, by Caspari Hofmanni

280 Works and Life of William Harvey in Latin, 1766 3/-/-

An old work, by Claubergh, 1664, and another, by Fieno, 281 world.

282 Colloquia Chyrurgica, to which is added a compendium of anatomy, 1710

An old work in vellum, by Cardani, 1568 283

A rare set of the early volumes of the Academie Royale. 284 de Chirurgie, 1733-1786, 4 vols. bound in 5 285

A work on anatomy, with 16 plates, 1768

A work, by Simon Acampus, in vellum, 1642

		15 First Day
	287	Observations on morbid poisons, chronic and acute, the first comprehending syphillis, yaws, sivvens, elephantiasis, the second, acute contagion and vaccine, by Adams, with 4 coloured plates
	288	De Odorum Mechanismo in Corpore Humano, Exerci-
3	75/290	A rare tract on vaccination in the Phillipines An old work on anatomy, with 33 engraved plates, with descriptions, 1762
300	291	A treatise on the nature and cure of the Cynanche Trachealis, commonly called the croup, by Alexander, 1794; and another, by Berthelot de Beauregard, 1767
_ (292	An old medical work, by Franc Blondel, 1688, with engraved portrait, 2 maps, and other engravings
	293	A vellum ditto, 1695, 2 parts in 1, on the origin and progression of Medicin, by Capoa
	294	A vellum ditto, with engraved title, by Celsus, 1665
-	295	A rare work in vellum, on alchemy and medicine, 1628,
	John Committee of the C	by Chiramonte; the title has on verso a bookplate on
· ·	711.	paper of the same size of the book with the name
, to .	101	'' Trevisani ''
1	160 (- 296)	John Clark's Observations on the Diseases in Long
None-	No. 1 - 1	Voyages to Hot Countries, 1773; and Clutton's Method
		of Curing Continu'd Fevers by the Assistance of a New
, , , , ,		Febrifuge, 1735, 2 vols.
1-	0 297	Canvane's Dissertation on the Oleum Palmæ Christi, 1769;
1430°	waster Can't	and another in vellum, 4 works in 1 vol., with portrait
100	Market State of the State of th	and folding plate by Cocchi and Bromfield, 1758/61
E.	0/-1/298	A Dispensatorium Pharmacorium, by Valerius Cordus,
7.0	and the state of a single state of the state	1598, bound in with a copy of Medicos Pharmacopoeos,
		1508
	299	A rare Medicinia, by Fernelius, 1555, in vellum, includes 3/10/- William Physiology, Pathology, and Therapeutics Ettmuller's Chirurgie, Medicale et Raisonnee, with 20/- William Pamidies 1691
	,	Physiology, Pathology, and Therapeutics
	300	Ettmuller's Chirurgie Medicale et Raisonnee with 20/ Wilhus
	000	Remidies 1691
	301	Remidies, 1691 A rare uncut copy of Decourcelle's Elixir Americain pour 3/
	, ,	les Femmes en Couchees, 1792, with a handbill of the
		same quack medicine
	302	A first edition of Dionis's Chirurgie, with portrait and
		61 plates, 1707
	303	A rare work by Hilarius Orationcula Panegyrica seu la
	000	61 plates, 1707 A rare work by Hilarius, Orationcula Panegyrica seu la Gonorrhoeae, CCXIX.
		Gonormocae, Cozini.

	First D	ay	16		
(4/·/-) 80/	804)	Helvetius's Work on folding plate, and Med. Suess.			
75/-	305	An anatomical work,		8, with engraved g plates	
(2.30) 110/-	806)	A rare work, in vellu carum Libri XXII	m, by Gorraeus, De		,
	307	A rare work, by Edm	und Hollings, phys	ician, dated 1610	her
	308	A work on Anatomics in vellum, 1707		30/.90	ucq.
	309	A presentation copy, Diabetes, by Jaco	b Hulme, 1798	30/-11	ien
	310	The Anatomy of the and full view of all	Human Body Abr parts of the body,	idg'd, or a short and drawn from their	
	311	compositions and s	tructures, 1710, by	James Keill 679, with manu-24/	o ent
				1	
	312	Peter Pan in Kensing by Rackham, with			,
,	313	Ferishta's History of and Select Views i			
(2/15/2)	314	Oriental Scenery, by 3 vols., 1816, with		lliam Daniell, in	.44
J. O.	(315) /	Curry and Rice, by A the British Coloni Edwards; and alb	tkinson, with 40 pl ies in the West I ums of early Indiar	Indies, 1793, by	
(31m) 75/	(316 /	A magnificent prese	entation, tooled le		
	317	engraved portfolio Historical and Scien		s. 1628 : and $2 = 10^{\circ}$	10
(4/4/-) 80/-	318	scientific charters, Dress and Habits of I			1
The second secon	319	Among Mankind, w Finden's Views of P	orts and Health I	Resorts of Great 1/15	1/-
(3/4) 64/	320	boats, etc., in 2 boats, etc., hand-to Epistolæ Viror, etc., of their gods, those earth, the waters of a famous collection	ooled gold stamped collection of Greek e deities whose usua	legends or fables al abode was the	100

ar. Ru

热点 A

First Day

17

Silas the Conjuror, and 5 other works dealing with chemistry and mythology

Seven early scientific pamphlets, very curious and rare King James's Bible, with his coat-of-arms, map, in black letter, and antique leather binding

Australian dictionary of dates, and Picturesque Australasia with original illustrations, in 4 vols., very rare

A collection of 12 early French scientific and curious works, from a famous French collection

Italian Revolution in 18th Century, and a full description of her art treasures, 3 vols.; Curiosities of All Nations, in 19 vols., each complete in itself; and letters, etc., of the Ambassador to Turkey

Suiceri's dictionary of ancient religious idolators, heresies, etc., in Greek, fully explained in Latin, in 2 vols., not at the British Museum, only known copy is in Bodleian, Oxford

A descriptive geography of ancient world, marvels of nature, ancient nations and their curious customs, rites, religious, etc., Parisiorum, 1620, in perfect condition, no other known in this country

PERSIAN AND INDIAN DRAWINGS.

An enchanter of Bassora, a classical drawing, signed "The Work of Yusuf" 329

A historical Persian drawing, with MS. description, very 330 fine, papier maché

The Resurrection of the Dead, Mohammedan with his 331 companions, praying and calling out the dead, while Israfil, the angel of life, blowing the trumpet, a unique religious painting, 16th or 17th Century

A King offering his crown, an Indian magician, and an old 27/ 332 lacquered panel

A marriage ceremony, a juggler or magician offering jewelled rosaries to visitors, and a battle scene

Three finely painted Indo-Persian drawings, in gold and 333

334 vivid colours

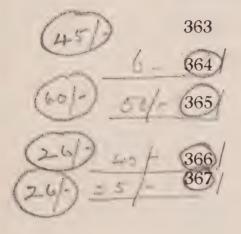
An Indian ruler and two princesses, and a historical battle 335 scene, with 2 national Indian gladiators

A Chinese wine jar, with inscription: "The Elixir of 3/15/- 16 Title 19 Tit 336 Life "

First Day 18 337 A collection of 84 Mohammedan charms as worn by men, women and children against the evil eye, etc.; 22 loose leaves of Arabic instructions for wearing charms, 5 Buddhist charms with figures of Buddha, and a Buddhist MS. of instructions, and a charm for a horse 338 An antique carved group—Four monks engaged in uttering magic words, and a woman fighting with a lion, a most curious carving, with traces of gilt and hairs; a similar group is in the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford A bronze bell of a Buddhist temple in India, with fish-god ornaments; and a gilt bronze figure of Duke of Wellington An antique metal plaque, called "Conquest of Disease," the spirit of science holding a book, saying "the serpent bites man's heel," even "The soul that sinneth it shall die," by Giavanni da Bologna, from Genoa University 341 A surgical case, with 2 knives and 4 curious instruments, 2 mounted horns, and 76 documents written on parchments Iron box, outside damascened with gold and silver, used 342 for keeping the musk of Tartary, ambergris and saffron to save their fragrance by druggists, exceedingly rare 343 Two cups engraved with religious and magical Persian inscriptions, 2 ink horns used by Mullas, and 3 magical rings or bangles Yazidi's temple peacock; peacocks are worshipped by 4, /-/-344 Yazidis, one of the numerous religious sects in Persia, a similar peacock is at the British Museum 345 A perforated incense box, and an incense burner, from a Chinese temple Persian magical bowl, with glazed holes, and figure of the sun, "Emblem of Physical Health"; it was believed that water drank from such a bowl acquires a high medicinal virtue from contact with the figure of the sun, exceedingly rare

A Buddhist MS., "The delicacies of well-being," written on 20 palm leaves; 6 Chinese moral aphorisms finely carved with figures, and an ivory rosary with the emblem of peace

1.1.5		19	First Day	
-	A collec	tion of obsolete sporting objects, from	n an old private museum.	
6.	348	Native beadwork cradle, with band skull, fine and rare	for deforming the infant's	
	349 350	Very old beadwork saddle, rare Waistcoat of a dead settler, finely for the use of a native chief	3/-/-Wilhes embroidered with beads?	115/ Wilken
	351	A pair of early bronze spurs, in early spur, pair of 17th Cent ditto, all different types	fine condition; a single ury spurs, and 4 single	2/15/- Faller
	352	An early bronze bit dredged up 1842; a fine early bronze stirr 3 old Stuart shoes	o in the River Conway, up, ditto horseshoe, and	3/10/- Have da
	353	Early iron horse buckle, early and hinge, large pair of shoe bu	ickles, and 20 other shoe	A. A.
(315)	354	and belt buckles (all different) A valuable collection of obsolete cartridges and bullets, etc., con percussion sporting guns, includes	uding a very rare sight	41.1. delher
6.	355)	A collection of 21 obsolete pow	der and shot flasks, of	
JED 6.	356 /	A large and interesting collect appliances, including 4 old hoo	ion of obsolete fishing	
30/	357	for lead weights An early engraving of a blacksmi plates, printed in 1581	and the same of th	A.
1. H - (350)4.	1 Dog collar, Elino	abelles,	
	358	Curious old native MS. book of written in red and black, with unique) sheet for guiding the seven lines	an interesting (probably	5.92 / withis
	359	An extremely rare foot-soldier's le over with large flat metal rings	eather jerkin, covered all	5-/ela Wather
(1)	360	A large and scarce form of Romand another of leaf-shape, both a sword blade (all said to have	n fine; and a portion of	3/17/2 harries
5.	361	Nine bronze spear-heads, etc., Lakenheath Fens, etc. A pair native basket-work scale		
And the second s		and a Java devil		



A unique priest's staff, from Easter Island, with eyes inlaid bone and volcanic glass

Six Chinese ear picks, worn in the hair; pair of Indian bracelets, and a curious object, silver-mounted

Pair East African toe rings, very scarce; pair Indian ditto, and a pair of most beautifully made Zanzibar anklets

A quantity of native African, etc., knives and swords Ditto lot

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 29th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon. Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

ANTIQUE FLINTLOCK GUNS, PISTOLS, &c.

Lot	
368	Unique flintlock breech-loading repeating gun, with self- priming lock
369	Curious revolving double-barrelled flintlock gun
37 0	Double-barrelled flintlock sporting gun, by Mortimer, platinum lines, rare waterproof pans
371	Sardinian flintlock gun, formerly belonged to Garibaldi
372	Case of old flint pistols
373	A curious old slug moulds and bullet mould, for the early colt carbine
374	Rare early sword, to fit on gun, and a flamboyant bladed sword
375	Scotch basket-hilted Claymore, and a very early battle-axe
376	Pair old Scotch pistols, with engraved silver stocks
377	Boss of an ancient targe, possibly of the 14th Century
378	Scotch powder flask and primer, very early
379	Scotch dirk, with silver-mounted knife and fork, and a ditto snuff mull
379A	Two early European daggers
380a	Chiselled axe and a hunting knife, with silver ornaments
381A	A 17th Century scold's bridle of iron, with extending piece for various sized necks

382A	Elizabethan carved pearwood plasterer's mould
383A	French cylinder mould
384A	An 18th Century churchwarden clay pipe mould and trimmer, with iron pattern wheel
385A	Wood straw mill, formerly used in flattening straw in the making of straw hats, from Luton, and an 18th Century wig stand
386A	An 18th Century crimping machine, and an early box-iron
387A	An 18th Century tally stick, and an early mole trap, from North England
380	Old spinning wheel
381	Curious carved wood yarn winder
382	A 17th Century English wood platter, and a wood drinking bowl, very early, in a Norwegian wood box, dated 1735 (A.F.)
383	Old Norwegian wood teapot, and 3 ditto bowls
384	Curious old Lapp knife, engraved horn sheath
385	Woman's dress from Hermit Island, ditto from New
	Guinea, Congo and New Hebrides, and a girl's dress from Samoa
386	Rare collection of men's dresses, mostly named
387	Box of finely carved ivory chessmen, model Chinese bath, and a lot of sundry curios
388	Indian sword, from Mysore, silver tiger-headed hilt
389	Two curious old Indian weapons
390	Two very fine quality work flintlock pistols and loading rod, and bullet extractor, partly gilt
391	Montenegro silver stocked flintlock pistol of fine quality, also loading rod for same
392	A flintlock gun, from Tangier, stock completely cased with Turkish silver-gilt, embossed and tooled of fine quality, from the collection of the Right Hon. Baroness Zouche, of Parham
393	Kurdish flintlock rifle, very massive and of exceptional quality, inscription on barrel
394	Old Persian bronze measure, inscription cast on one side
395	Wood head with cane base, very old, from Benin
396	A South Sea old stone bladed adze
397	Large box of various savage curios
398	Small idol from Vancouver Island, British Columbia
399	Early English 19th Century shagreen case of old tre-
	panning instruments

400 Old Japanese clock in rosewood case

Indian (Mahratta) war coat, padded and covered with plated and chain mail

402 A very ancient Mahratta war mace, and a battle-axe

Burmese Temple book in Pali, inscribed on palm leaves, in fine lac covers and original coverings and cords, a museum specimen, in perfect condition

The Property of the Late C. J. Tabor, Esq., M.R.I., F.R.A.I., F.R.M.S., etc.

(To be sold without reserve.)

GLASS STEREOSCOPIC SLIDES.

	GLASS STEREOSCOFIC SLIDES.
405	Forty-six glass stereoscopic slides—Continental
406	Sixty-three ditto—Eastern and Continental
407	Sixty-two ditto—African, Egyptian, etc.
408	Fifty-eight ditto—Chinese, Spanish, etc.
409	Sixty-two German and other ditto, in a 5-drawer cabinet
410	Twenty-three ditto glass and card slides, in box, and a
	6-drawer cloth cabinet
411	Twenty-five ditto—Continental, etc.
412	Nineteen ditto (various)
413	Thirty-one ditto—Gibraltar, Saxony, etc.
414	Thirty-eight ditto—Dresden, etc.
415	Fifty-two ditto (various), and a 5-drawer cabinet

Lantern and Slides.

Archer's bellows body mahogany lantern, 4-in. condenser, and 2 carriers (no front lens), in case
 Box containing a quantity of comic slipping and other lantern slides
 Collection of 50 coloured and plain slides, astronomy.

Collection of 50 coloured and plain slides, astronomy, spectrum, etc., by Browning and others

Eighty-three ditto, various, and box

- Box containing about 100 ethnographical and other slides
- Mechanical chromatrope, 2 kaleidoscopes ditto, and a windmill ditto
- Man eating rats ditto, 3 chromatropes, and a curtain ditto
- 423 Graphoscope and stereoscope, combined, and 4 packets of slides

Two hand stereoscopes and large number of slides (9 packets)

ANTIQUE MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS, &c.

	in a
425	A unique set of astro-spectroscopic apparatus with 13 prisms, eyepieces, and a large quantity of fittings in case
426	Mirror galvanometer, by Elliott, in case
427	Curious antique compass, with mica cover, in case
428	Metal cradle for telescope, head for stand, and 2 other attachments
429	Four thermophiles, mounted on stand
430	Antique spectroscope, by Horne & Thornthwaite, in case
431	Revenue acetometer, by Taylor, with accessories, in case
432	Lefebere's patent levelling apparatus, in case, and a box of old accessories, in case
433 .	Medical coil, in case, 8in. spark
434	Vibration gauge, by Horne & Thornthwaite, tube holder by Harvey & Peake, and a long gauge
435	Centrifugal apparatus, in case
436	A 9-flange horse-shoe magnet, and 2 keepers
437	Uranium glass tube, ditto tumbler, prisms and lenses (various)
438	Water hammer, 11 X-ray and other tubes, and 2 boxes of chemical tubes
439	Tray containing large number of electrical experimental apparatus
440	Early electric carbon lamp, a ditto, by Browning, and 3 others
441	A 6-in. condenser on adjustable stand, and a $3\frac{1}{2}$ -in. ditto
442	Three electric bells, gyroscope, 2 wheels, early telegraph instrument, and 3 other pieces
443	Laboratory oven on stand, condenser, a galvanometer 2 lamps, etc.
444	Tate's air pump and 4 receivers
445	Attachment for ditto, by Horne & Thornthwaite, with 2 receivers, and 1 other
446	Magdeburg hemisphere
447	Extra large ruby-tinted glass receiver

448	Six extra large air pump receivers
449	Extra large glass jar, with lid, 2 Woolf's bottles, and 2 others
45 0	Four pieces of chemical glass, 2 boxes of pipettes and tubes, and 2 on stands
451	Leiberg's condenser on stand and old cylinder electrical machine
452	Sixteen porcelain developing dishes
453	Five old porcelain pots by Noel, and a large quantity of Berlin and other pottery
454	Three very early wooden retort stands
455	Marble pestle and mortar, iron and quantity of retore stands and holders, in case
456	Two lantern bodies, photo lamp, mahogany boxes, bottles etc., contents of a box
457	Laboratory lead sink, enclosed in cupboard
458	Fitzroy barometer, by Stereoscopic Company
459	Two glass mortars and pestles, porcelain ditto, funnels test tubes, and other glass, box and contents
460	Early telephone with tubes, medical coil, and 1 other
461	Collection of 22 Geissler tubes, in case
462	Twelve X-ray ditto
463	Box of test tubes, 3 boxes of micro mounting stains, etc. and a mahogany box of glass
464	Two tripod stands, photo paper, etc., contents of a drawer
465	Antique mahogany chest of 3 drawers, lined oak
466	Case of screens, for diffraction plates
467	Disarticulated human skull in box, part of ditto, and hands
468	Three anatomical models, box of bones and vertebra
469	Rare old plate electrical machine, in case, by W. S. Jones
100	with trade plate on lid
470	Model set of book-binder's tools, in case
471	Laboratory oven
472	Iron condenser
473	Three very old rare compressors,
474	A 10-in. spark induction coil, by Newton & Company in case
475	Praxinscope (or Wheel of Life), with diagrams
476	Antique gyroscope and elbow polariscope
477	Two anemometers and blow lamp

478	Electric pistol, double hand discharger and various
***	experimental apparatus
479	Antique microscope and polariscope
479A	Micrometer eyepiece, prisms, etc., 9 in all, in mahogany case
480A	Micro-spectroscope by Beck, in case
481A	Lantern microscope in case, and ditto kaleidoscope
482A	A very antique pocket microscope, in fish skin case, and 2 boxes of slides, and 1 other
483A	Rook's flash lamp, micro lamp in case, and a set of Beck's disc holders, in case
484A	Four mounted glass prisms, unmounted ditto, in fish skin case, and 1 other
485A	Bett's chromoscope, Clarke's magnetic electric machine and Wimshurst's ditto
486A	Wermerke's patent actinome, pocket heleostat, in case, and 4 scientific toys
487A	Nicholson's hydrometer, in case, and 1 other
488A	Elliott's protractor in case, small microscope, and Bow's level
480	Sulphate of mercury pocket battery, antique stethoscope, rubber bottle, and ditto stethoscope
481	Early Victorian reading lens on adjustable stand, and hand ditto
482	Electric diver, 3 gold leaf electrometers, and sundry apparatus
483	Five mirrors, curiscope, and 2 cases of instruments
484	Two urinary test cases, and 2 hydrometers, in cases
485	Cetti's ditto, and 1 other, 2 boxes of specific gravity beads
486	Three boxes of tubes, 3 hydrometers, actometer in case, 2 coloured tubes, etc.
487	Two sets of seals and weights, 4 horn spoons, and clinical, in case
488	Gauge in mahogany case, metals in ditto, and an air pump gauge ditto
489	Seven antique chemist's bottles and jars
490	Collection of rare shaped chemical glass, in box
491	Large water hammer, in case
492	Eight pulsometers and other tubes
493	Collection of electrical glass and experimental ditto, in a tray
494	Ditto

495	Galvanometer under shade, electric discharger, and 5
430	other pieces of glass
496	Four large electrical demonstration tubes
497	Miner's lamp and horn stable lantern
498	A powerful Whimshurst 6-plate electrical machine, in
	glass case, by Watson
499	Slate switchboard, voltmeter, ammeter, etc.
500	Motor mercury brake
501	Waveometer, a mechanical instrument for demonstrating
	wave action
502	Counterpoise, on elevating standard, by Deane & Son,
	with holder
503	Antique gourd-shaped Leyden jar
504	Old leaden dish with cover
505	Seven old jets and burner, brass stand, and pair of tongs
506	Savant's toothed wheel, 3 stands, and 1 other
507	Two bi-sulphide prisms, 10 others, eyepieces, etc.
508	Magnetic motor, by Harvey & Peake, and 3 others
509	Aphengescope, lantern front, 2 condensers, and 3 others
509A	Antique lens, by Lerebour, part Wheatstone's kaleido-
	phone, 4-cell battery, and sundries
510A	Tray of scientific sundries
511A	Box of photo-apparatus

Anthropology.

512A A unique and valuable collection of 8 ancient and modern skulls, of unusual variation in shape
513A The "Parson," part vertebra, and collection of skulls and bones

Photographic.

Wide-angle rectilinear lens, 18in. by 16in., in leather case
 Rapid rectilinear ditto, 12in. by 10in., by the London Stereo Company, black band series, in case; wide-angle ditto, and a landscape ditto
 Pair of stereoscopic lenses, by Dallmeyer, and 1 other

pair

516A Octinie triplet, by Ross; 2 lantern projection lenses, 1 other, and a view-finder

510 First-class astronomical telescope, 4-ft, 3-in, all-brass body. 4-in. object glass, finder, battery of 12 eyepieces (1 with dark wedge), diagonal ditto, adapter for 2 powers, 5 night glasses, and well-made garden mahogany tripod with counterpoise head 511 Nine astro eyepieces, part diagonal, and 6 night glasses 512 Large reflecting telescope with 4-ft. 2-in. copper body, $6\frac{1}{3}$ -in. metal speculum, 2 flats, 3 evepieces, micrometer evepiece, 3 night glasses, and extra strong tripod with brass cradle and case 513 Antique box of polarizing apparatus 514 Massive antique universal transit instrument, in original case 515 Collection of marine and land shells, mostly named, contents of 13 drawers 516 Ditto fossils and minerals, contents of 3 drawers 517 A well-made early Victorian rosewood cabinet, of 33 graduated drawers, enclosed by folding doors with grid panels 518 Old mechanical roasting jack Polariscope Apparatus, etc. 519 Polar clock, in mahogany case 520 Eleven floral and other designed selenites and labradorites, mounted in mahogany frames 521 Nine crystals, and rhomb of Iceland spar, in brass cell 522 Nine wedges, enamelled glass, etc. 523 Collection of mounted tourmalines and small prisms 524 Two boxes of fashioned crystals, mica, wedges, etc. Mahogany box, containing 35 ditto mounted and un-525 mounted, and 2 diffraction rulings on glass, packet of mica, etc. Geometer, Johnson's "Voluter," by Hoffman, with acces-526 sories, in mahogany case 527 Compass, in mahogany box Antique microscope, with apparatus, in sugar-loaf case 528 529 Set of surgical instruments, in brass-bound mahogany case, by Maw, Son & Thompson

Antique Musical Instruments.

	11 mique in asiem i asi amenos.			
530	Earliest form of upright piano, by Joseph Wachtl Wim, in walnut case (Kansitionslage Claviciterium to Piano-e-forte), with black naturals and white "sharps," rare			
531	A spinet, in inlaid mahogany case			
532	A SERPENT, one of the earliest specimens extant of this			
	now obsolete wind instrument, circa 1590–1640			
533	A guitar, in wood case			
534	A collection of 5 musical-stringed instruments, from Thibet, China and Japan			
535	Four ditto, ditto			
536	Very old set of Great Highland pipes, by Henderson			
537	Ivory-mounted oboe, by Uhlmann Wien, in case			
538	Two double-head flageolets			
539	An antique French clarionet, silver keys, in case			
540	An antique bassoon			
541	Set of 3 concert clarionets, by Butler, A-flat, E-flat, and B-flat			
542	A bass clarionet			
543	A clarionet (B-flat), by Hawkes, and a concert flute, in			
	case			
544	An ivory flute			
545	A unique oboe, in metal, by Potter, of London			
546	A collection of 6 flageolets and flutes			
547	Quantity of mouthpieces, tuning forks, reeds, etc.			
548	Antique keyed bugle, found on battlefield of Waterloo			
549	Rare old barrel organ			
	Tools.			
550	Valuable collection of beading and other planes, used in making Chippendale furniture (60 in all)			
551	Two smoothing and jack ditto, and 2 saws			
552	Eight planes (various), saws, etc. (box and contents)			
553	Two hand vices, pipe ditto, and 20 other useful tools			
554	Ditto, ditto (contents of drawer)			
555	Pliers, nippers, drills, etc. (contents of drawer)			
556	Tools (various), box and contents			
557	Twenty various-sized chisels, with handles			
558	Twenty ditto			
559	Three clamps, adze, and 2 choppers			
560	Chisel, gauges, etc (contents of drawer) (30)			
	contents of diametry (00)			

561	Quantity of gimlets, bradawls (contents of drawer)					
562	Round, half-round, and flat files (contents of drawer) (46)					
563 564	Large files, chisels, set squares, etc. (contents of drawer)					
565	Nest of deal drawers (11 drawers) About 20 extra large rasps, files, etc. (box and contents)					
566	Five metal planes, and 3 spoke-shaves					
567	Four braces, and large number of bits, etc. (contents of drawer)					
568	An academy outfit of fencing, consisting of 15 pairs of foils, pair of spring guns, masks, sword, aprons, coats, pads, etc., and large wooden case					
569	Three quivers of arrows					
57 0	Collection of well-seasoned oak and mahogany wood (12 pieces)					
571	An old clock, 2 gongs, and dressing mirror stand					
572	Old English pewter (lacquered) urn, wooden chamber candlestick, and an hour-glass					
573	Pair scales and weights, by Maw, Son & Thompson; metal oven, pestle and mortar, and 2 stands					
574	Collection of 15 pewter medals, dealing with the Ologys, purchased from the Sale of Lord Brougham, 1885, with 1 bronze ditto					
575	Two fœtal models					
576	Chinese coffin, 6ft. 8in. (see description)					
577	Large Indian carved wood shrine, with 10 armed goddess and attendants, in glass case with folding door, a rare piece (gilt and painted)					
578	Seator's map of Palestine, steel engraving, by J. Neale, on roller					
579	Two old Roman copper bowls					
580	Carved wood Norwegian sleigh					
581	Indian group—Elephant and rider					
582	German helmet, Japanese luncheon basket, and model canoe					
583	Two pieces of Tappa cloth, 2 fishing nets with shell sinkers, and 2 shell decorated girdles					
584	North American leather coat, decorated with paint and beads, and a farmer's smock					
585	Bible box, 2 iron bolts, and a pair of animal hames					

Peruvian and Egyptian Mummies, etc.

The following 8 lots were given to Mr. C. J. Tabor by the late Colonel North.

500	
586	An interesting mummy of a princess with original clothing, from an ancient Peruvian burial (these mummies
	are exceedingly rare and difficult to obtain)
587	An Egyptian mummy, in original cartonnage case
588	Ditto
589	A ditto case
590	A ditto
591	A ditto
592	A ditto
593	A fine lid of ditto

594	A	collection	on of	5 Peruvian	ditto,	without	cases
-0-	ar.	1 1	3.11	7	, • ,	C 1' 1	4

Two baby ditto, and a quantity of limbs, etc.

Two mummy cats, from Hilton Price collection

An Egyptian head, and a mummied ditto under glass shade

A glass case, on stand, containing wrappings, etc., and 2 small ditto

Pottery, etc.

599	Peruvian pottery vases, etc.
600	Ditto
601	Ditto
602	Ditto
603	A very fine large oviform ditto, with black bands, and
	another
603A	A large quantity fragments of ditto, etc.
604A	A part of pottery cartonnage, and 4 terra-cotta masks
605A	Eight marble and other ditto figures
000	

Bronze lamp, ditto candlestick, ditto vase, and 6 other pieces

607A Quantity of bronze fragments, etc.

608A Three fossil wooden balls, a large knife, brass blunderbus barrel only, etc.

Ethnographical.

	Einnographicai.
609A	A fine "Mancala" board, from West Africa, supported by 3 female figures, one nursing an infant, 2 mounted warriors are on guard behind
604	War shield, carved and painted, New Guinea
605	Three stone-headed clubs
606	Three carved clubs, and 2 paddles
607	Extra large carved club, Phillipine Islands
608	Carved paddle club, New Guinea, and 2 others
609	Double-bladed ditto, and 3 others
610	Extra fine pineapple club, Australia
611	Gun-shaped ditto, and one other with carved haft
612	Two engraved gun-shaped ditto
613	Four clubs (various)
614	Six woomeras, spear throwers, etc.
615	Two bows, and collection of arrows with carved heads
616	Two Nigerian leather-covered bottles, 8 sandals, per- cussion gun, and 3 sticks
617	Two bell-mouthed blunderbus flintlock Turkish pistols, with inlaid stocks
618	Flintlock gun
619	Constable's staff, and a Japanese carved stick and sword
620	Two pairs of antique handcuffs, leg irons, curious adjustable instrument, and 2 antique clamps
621	North American bead work vest, and a pair of snowshoes
622	Kaffir piano
623	A 16th Century pole club, with spiked head
624	A 17th Century crossbow, the butt end inlaid
626	An early crossbow
627	A flintlock pistol, with blunderbus barrel
628	Two flintlock pistols, with ball butt ends, inlaid
629	A fine powder flask, inlaid with ivory
630	Two curious all-steel powder primers
631	A rare type of snaphance lock, and an East India Co.'s
	flintlock, dated
632	An old left-hand dagger
633	Various curios, found in London, etc.
634	Twelve old steel and brass gunpowder charge holders
635	Old silver-mounted set of Scotch hunting knives and sword, in sheath
636	Old Scottish powder horn, with chain attachment
	*

- 637 Two old African carved wood masks 638 Two ditto, decorated in colours 639 Two cases, containing a large number of interesting shaped arrows 640 Indian turban, throwing disc holder, and a parrying shield 641 Indian Katur dagger, with curious triple spring blade A fine Persian ivory powder primer, and a horn ditto 642 643 Emir's sword, with silver hilt from the Soudan 644 A fine bronze temple suspension chain 645 A finely carved wood Burmese musical instrument 646 A pair of finely-mounted flintlock pistols 647 A rare type of flintlock pistol, powder tester, with triangular attachment 648 A ditto tester, of curious form Another Property. 649 Eight native African axes 650 Ditto lot of 7 651 Ditto lot of 7 Woven belt, taken from a Peruvian mummy (about 1850), 652 fine specimen, 62in. by 4in., framed 653 An African medicine-man's pouch, with 10 wooden bottles, used for powder and shot, a good specimen
- 655 Six Naga gongs, used as currency in barter (Kachim)

656 Four letters of Lord Lister

A.D., from a tomb

654

A West Sudan pouch with a charm let into each cover, 657 2 ditto containing MSS, charms carried by warriors, a dagger, and a very old slave whip

A very fine bronze sword, in perfect condition, about 100

658 Fine New Zealand staff of office, bow, and a long-bladed

659 A very old and rare copper war helmet, of a Tibet Lama, with the sacred Dorge ornament for the crest, and the demon bird in front



FURNITURE SALES

SALES BY AUCTION

OF

Antique & Modern Furniture

WILL BE HELD REGULARLY THROUGHOUT THE SEASON.

In order to give full publicity, LISTS OF GOODS intended for these SALES should be sent in promptly to

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS

38 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone - Gerrard 1824

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone: GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams: "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these Rooms as follows:—

TUESDAYS.—ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE,
Pictures, Plate, Porcelain and Pottery, Curios,
Arms and Armour, Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY
SPECIMENS, Libraries and Collections appertaining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology
and kindred Subjects.

FRIDAYS.—ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINT-INGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites; Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical and Scientific Apparatus, etc.

On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all Sales on application.

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED FOR SALE.

Sales by Auction of Household Furniture and Effects conducted in Private Residences in Town or Country.

H.m.m. = 40,283. £404.2.6.d. W.P. = 40,43. £6.8.6d.

SALE No. 14,328/9.

Cleared 6/1x/28.

Antique Scientific Instruments, - Lived.

Antique and Modern Musical Instruments, Peruvian and Egyptian Mummies,

Comprising the Collection of the late C. J. TABOR, Esq., M.R.I., F.R.A.I., F.R.M.S., ETC. (to be sold without reserve).

Georgian and other Silver, Sheffield Plate (including a very fine pair of Queen Anne Candlesticks), Telescopic Candlesticks, fine 18th Century Cut and Moulded Six-Arm Candelabra.

FURNITURE AND EFFECTS.

Including Baby Grand Piano by Broadwood, China Cabinet, Walnut Overmantel, Mahogany 4-ft. 6-in. Wardrobe, Georgian Gilt Overmantel, also Fine Dresden Ornaments.

Ethnographical Specimens, Oriental MSS., Medical Books,

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., August 28th & 29th, 1928

at ONE o'clock precisely,

at their Great Rooms.

38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street, London, W.C.2.

On view day prior and morning of sale til! 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone: Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams: "Auks, Rand, London." Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2; and Forest Hill, S.E.28.

WA HIMMI CON WAL

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining uncleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone: Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams:
Auks, Rand, London.



Date 2 1 1 1

Lot	A L	moun	t d.	Lot	Amount &
Brought fund. 642 643 658	397				25.
STY. Mu. 2	410	10			



394 11

in and find

AUCTIONEERS Date 25-29 III					
Lot	A L	mount s. d.	Lot	A	mount
495 497	148	2 6	Smight find	223	12
504	2.	10 -	574 577 580	13	10 -
513B 515A 513		18 -	581 588 589	2 8 5	4 - 10 - 15
514 518 523	15 3 2	10 -	592	75	1000
524	2	7 6 7 6 .	603 605A 608 A	7 5 1	10 -
528 532 545	20	15 -	609 A 609	12	7
545 547 550	3	3	619	4	4 .
551 566 567	Annua	8 -	624 629 635		6 -
5 41	ł	15 -	634	3	5 -

124

STY. MO 2

BUYER M. Deblo AUCTIONEERS Stevens

ACCTION	EEKS 3-4		V. 5			
Lot	L	Amoun	t	Lot		Amount
186	2	15	-	Brought growth	76	18
222		6	Ne	297	2	**
229	1	12	6	298	2	10
231		10		304	4	2
240	3	10		315	2	15
245	4	15	· ·	3 16	3	10
*	2	2	p	318	4	4
246				320	3	1
254	1	10	G.	327	5	
255	3	Pera.	w.e.	339		5
256	4	e		346	3	2
275	14	1		343	5	15
276	5	5	yes	355	3	5
2 17	60	1	6	357	1	1,
285	2	, e. v		357A	5	5
286	3	J.	K.	3 62	2	10
	miles was	. 5	v:	364	2_	5
292	(2)	mpdic?		365	3	6 -
			The Australian con-	364	/	6
land fuel	76	18	Van.	Canned find	148	2
STY. Mu. 2						

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE: -Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, AUGUST 28th, 1928, At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*** Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.

ORIENTAL MSS., AND PAINTINGS, &c.

Persian MS., prayers and invocations to Allah and his angels for good luck, etc., etc., with gold decorations Indian MS., "Ukbar Namuh," History of Akbar, His

Indian MS., "Ukbar Namuh," History of Akbar, His Horoscope, Nativity, Fortune, etc., dated 1142, A. H., with diagrams

3

Persian MS., directionary of medical and scientific terms, authors of books, etc., written on 694 pages, John S.

Marriott's collection, probably unique

Persian MS., history of Indian kings, sages, physicians, religious leaders, sects, castes, etc., in 2 vols., later than the British Museum copy, but this contains more details

5 Persian MSS., Historical notes, legends and accounts of Indian poets, writers, and famous men

Ditto: Picturesque accounts of curious events, short biographies of saints, philosophers, physicians, warriors, etc. (no other copy can be traced)

7 Two Persian drawings—A king and a princess, etc., framed

A Rajput magician riding on a whale (?) delivering a lecture, papier-mâché, very curious and probably unique

9 A magician with his pupil, and a standard-bearer

- Four portraits of Indian magicians and conjurators, etc., framed
- Three Persian miniature paintings—Love scenes, ladies, etc., framed
- Six Persian and Indian miniature paintings—Fighting with devils, the ruler of devils, a magician at observation, etc., framed

Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, with numerous engravings of antique instruments, etc., in 2 vols., 1778

History of Plants, etc., being a medical work with numerous engravings, by John Hill, M.D., very rare, 1751

Three early Latin works, 1601, dealing with philosophic and ancient religious tendencies of Greeks and Romans, and their character studies, etc.

Ten etchings of the devil's walks, and 4 other dictionaries and scientific books

17 The Great Historical Dictionary, religious and sciences of all nations, etc., complete in itself

Antiquity explained and represented in sculptures, etc., with numerous engravings of ancient gods and goddesses, arts, sciences, beliefs, customs, etc., of all ancient nations, Egyptians, Assyrians, Chaldeans, Persians, Hebrews, Arabians, etc., from Sir Copley's collection, in 5 vols., a complete museum in itself

History of the Earth and Nature, with numerous coloured pictures on 80 plates, a most important scientific work of its kind

20 Three engravings (A.F.)

Water-colour—The Last of the Froudroy, by Richard Wane

Pair of oil paintings, by V. Monbleau, in gilt frames

23	An oil painting, by W. Richards
24	Coloured drawing—Southampton and High Street, by
~ `	W. Carpenter
25	Two water-colours, and an oil painting
26	Painting on panel of bird
27	Fine water-colour—The Old Hulk, by R. H. Nibbs
28	Pair of water-colours, by Fred Miller
29	An engraving—The Chariot Team, signed Leonard
	Catermole, and ditto—Thunder and Lightning
29 _A	A water-colour—Bunza Range, and an oil painting, in gilt
	frame
30	Two portraits, by Sir A. Van Dyck, and 2 aquatints
31	Piece jade in form of vase
32	Carved monkeys and shell
33	Three small ivories
34	Very large china plate, floral and figure decoration
35	Antique straw plate and old purse
36 37	Papier-mâché inlaid pearl card-box Japanese lacquer inlaid ivory and mother-of-pearl album
01	(A.F.), and 5 vols. History of Madras Army
38	A fine Tibetan prayer-wheel, the brass cylinder silvered
	and embossed with inscription, enclosed in the cylinder
·	are scrolls of printed prayers
39	A similar prayer-wheel, with plain cylinder containing
	scrolls of prayers
40	A needlework picture and 3 drawings
41	An old collection of British stamps (342)
42	An old collection of Dutch stamps (160)
43	Antique snuff-box, sporting subject on lid
44	Four old brass candlesticks, and a brass mortar
45	An old flintlock pistol and a dagger
46	An important piece of old needlework
47	Two J.P. china figures
48 49	Three well decorated china pot lids
50	An early Victorian silver fish-slice
51	Pair Georgian silver tongs, and 6 tea-spoons Three fine decorations and sash
52	A rare old inlaid panel, framed
53	A fine water-colour—Westminster Bridge and Houses
	of Parliament, M.R.H., 1830
54	A large carpet
55	A carpet-sweeper
	The state of the operation of the state of t

56	A fine old carved oak coffer
57	A theodolite, Troughton & Sims, London
58	Two fine upstanding old pewter dishes, U.S.A. make, and
00	an old pewter pepper
59	An old Sheffield dish, and a candlestick
60	A curious old carved bone snuff-box
61	A fine old pique snuff-box
62	A curious musical decanter
63	Eight rare old Chinese pictures, in lac case
64	A stone pipe, and a ditto club
65	
66	An old mahogany 2-flap table, on club feet
67	A fine old coloured print—The wood boy Oil painting—T. Mauivin Poul-Na Guino
68	Glengarrie, seven fine gilt decorations for mandarin hats,
00	
69	with the different coloured insignia
03	An old coloured print, in gilt frame—Honourable Anne Damer
70	
70	Sarawak hunting sword, extra wide blade, cane belt and holder
71	
72	A new saxophone, by Adolphe Saxe, in case Two finally modelled Copenhagen shine figures of saints
73	Two finely modelled Copenhagen china figures of saints
70	A fine specimen old sword, finely damascened and extra wide blade
74	A pair of fine old coloured prints, in gilt frames
75	A curious ale glass, with tear-drop in stem
76	A Toby jug, fine colouring and well modelled
77	Three pot lids
78	Two finely decorated china birds
79	Two old swords
80	Fine sword with ivory handle
81	Set of 4 curious Toby cruets, and a miniature Toby jug
82	A pair of fine colour blue glass vases
83	Two fine tassis, mounted on marble
84	Two curious old tinsel and colour pictures—French
	exhibition, 1878, in frames
85	Two china cottages, and a small Toby jug
86	Two rare old South Sea Island clubs
87	Three ditto
88	A set of 9 old barrel-shaped glasses, cut with diamond
	bands, and 4 other old Georgian wine glasses
89	An old Dutch oil painting of fruit and flowers, in gilt
00	frame
	Trumo

90 A heavy silver match stand

93

91 An antique silver urn-shaped vase, on square base and paw feet

92 An old Sheffield cake basket, with gadronail border, on shaped feet

A pair of old Sheffield writing-table candlesticks, and a ditto snuffer tray, with reeded border

A very fine old Sheffield tea urn, engraved with Adam's designs

95 A pair of plain old Sheffield mustard pots

An old Georgian oval silver nut-meg grater, and a silver miniature frame

97 A very fine old Sheffield square-shaped pie-dish and cover, with reeded edges

98 A set of 6 antique chairs, painted

An antique mahogany case, with waved edge, the interior fitted with a finely decorated china basket, pair of ditto bottles, and sundry fittings

An antique mahogany box, with cut steel handle, the interior fitted with mirror, and sundry fittings

A fine old Chinese hardwood shaped tray, on stand, richly inlaid with mother-of-pearl

Three antique mahogany chairs (odd)

An antique perforated rosewood letter box, curious old coffee mill, and a tub-shaped lignum-vitæ box

104 An old Louis XVI. carved and gilt arm-chair

105 A string of old turquoise beads

An old Vernis Martin snuff-box, with miniature of lady insert, circular papier-mâché ditto painted with portrait, and another, decorated both sides

A Crown Derby plate, sugar bowl and cover, round inkstand with lid, blue and white jug, and a self-colour rice bowl

An old silver Scotch dirk, old powder horn, engraved ships and Masonic emblems, Persian scribe's box, and a ditto tray

An old mahogany mirror, and a smaller ditto, in gilt frame

An old Rockingham red ground ewer, painted with landscape, and a Swansea vase, decorated roses, etc.

A pair of old pewter square base candlesticks, decorated red, and another pair, decorated in black and gold

- An old Baxter print—Bala Lake, and another—The Great Exhibition (red seal mounts)
- 113 Chinese octagon-shaped spill vase, with cover, rich decoration
- An old Japanese bronze koro (slightly faulty), and curious engraved white metal circular ditto
- Four Chinese snuff-bottles, and circular box and lid (A.F.), and dish
- Two fine old Chinese 3-prong spears, with finely embroidered old silk flounces, with design of dragons, etc.
- 117 A handsome Royal Worcester jug, of unusual shape
- An old Persian helmet of unusual shape, ditto shield, arm guard, and spear head

FURNITURE, CHINA, &c.

- Set of 4 high-back Jacobean standard chairs, in carved oak frames, upholstered crimson velvet
- 120 A grandfather clock, by *Nicholas Daventry*, in oak case, banded mahogany
- Set of 4 fine Chippendale mahogany chairs, claw and ball feet, loose Trafalgar seats, in green leather
- 122 A ditto arm-chair to match
- 123 A 4-ft. 3-in. inlaid rosewood china cabinet, of graceful design, with high mirror back
- 123A A Baby Grand Pianoforte, by Broadwood, in splendid condition
- A pair of Japanese lacquer plaques, in carved black wood frame, richly decorated with carved ivory, in high relief, 40in. by 25in.
- A splendid marqueterie cabinet, of 4 long drawers, with exceptionally fine inlay of allegorical fauna in panels and relieves, 6ft. 3in.
- A Louis Seize commode, of walnut, kingwood, and fine diamond inlay on sides, drawers panelled and inlaid with floral subjects, ormolu ring handles and decorations, shaped rouge marble top, 2ft. 6in.
- A pair of Japanese lacquer plaques, in carved black wood frame, richly decorated in mother-of-pearl and ivory carvings, 42in. by 25in.
- 126 A 4-ft. walnut overmantel, of plain design, fitted 6 bevelled mirrors

- A 3-ft. 3-in. walnut lofty hat and umbrella stand, surmounted with canopy top, and with heart-shaped mirror back
- 128 A 3-ft. gilt framed convex mirror, with "eagle" surmount
- A fine Chinese black wood arm-chair, beautifully carved with dragons, etc.
- A Dresden china mirror, encrusted with china flower amorini, cupids, etc., in perfect condition
- A brass standard lamp adapted for electric light, with flex and shade
- A 2-fold Chinese screen, in golden lacquer and carved wood, 6ft. 6in. high
- A pair of 28-in. oviform Dresden vases, with covers and square bases
- A 21-in. high Dresden china centre epergne, supported by 3 figures
- 135 A pair of fine Kaga vases, 24in.
- A large majolica triform cornucopia centrepiece, 28in. high
- 137 A 17-in. ornamental Japanese group
- 138 A Dresden china lamp
- A bronze eagle
- A 4-ft. 6-in. gentleman's mahogany wardrobe, upper part of sliding shelves, enclosed by panelled doors, lower part of 2 short and 2 long drawers
- 141 A 3-ft. 6-in. mahogany duchesse dressing table, with square bevelled mirror attached, drawers in pediment
- The companion shaped mahogany washstand, with marble slab, on cabriole supports
- A 4-ft. 6-in. solid brass bedstead, fitted wire mattress
- 144 Two 4-ft. 6-in. wool mattresses
- A Georgian gilt overmantel of 3 mirror panels, classical decoration in frieze
- 146 A 5-ft. solid brass kerb
- 147 A brass fire-screen
- 148 A copper helmet-shaped coal pardonium
- A double blue and gold toilet set, Tills make, and a mahogany towel-airer
- 150 A mahogany commode
- 151 A stag's head, pair horns, and 2 basket dog-kennels

152	A picture painting—Madonna and Child; Stencil sketch of King Edward; 2 pictures of Greek and Turkish War; 2 pictures of Gleaners and at Prayer; ditto of Gladstone, ditto of Julia, ditto of Dickens, and 2 old prints.
153	Three old Le Blond prints
154	An old Sèvres teapot and cover, decorated landscapes and figures on blue ground, and an old Vienna plate, decorated sporting subject
155	An old inlaid writing-desk, armorial square-shaped teapot stand, and 2 silhouettes, in oval frames
156	A pair of old Irish quart decanters and stoppers
157	A pair of large old Delft plates, decorated in polychrome
158	A pair of old Chinese blue glass vases, $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. high
159	A pair of old wax portrait busts, in oval pearwood frames
160	An old English 2-compartment tortoise-shell tea caddy
161	Ditto
162	An old mother-of-pearl tea caddy
163	Dresden china group of cupids supporting rose bowl,
	encrusted with flowers
164	Box crystal-cut monograms
165	Box amethyst, cut thistle fashion
166	Quantity of topaz
167	Box of amethyst
168	Carved Japanese shell, on stand
169	Selection of opals
170	Pair white, gold and chrysoprase ear-rings, onyx ditto, and malachite ditto

GEORGIAN AND OTHER SILVER, SHEFFIELD PLATE AND GLASS.

	I LATE THE GRADE.
171	Silver heating box, and silver match-box case
172	Plated fruit centre-piece, with cut-glass top, with glass
	bottom and plated stand
173	Twelve spoons and 12 large forks, in case
174	Case of silver salts and mustards
175	Case of 6 silver sugar sifters
176	A pair of old English cut-glass decanters
177	A mahogany canteen of best quality cutlery, consisting of
	a dozen large and a dozen small ivory-handled knives,
	a dozen large and a dozen small silver-plated table
	forks, and 2 sets of carvers and 2 steels

- 178 A case containing carved ivory-handled carving knife, fork and steel
- A ditto, containing horn handle carving knife, fork, and steel
- 180 Two pairs of Georgian silver sugar tongs, and another pair

181 A pair of ivory-handled carvers, in case

Two candelabra, with tops of Sheffield plate Pair of fine quality candlesticks, to match

184 Another pair

185 A pair of fine telescopic Sheffield-plated candlesticks

186 Two wine strainers

187 A silver mustard-pot and spoon, and a cream jug

188 A Sheffield-plated milk jug and sugar basin

189 A Georgian silver cruet complete

190 A Sheffield-plated sauce tureen, gravy boat and tankard

191 A venison dish and cover

Pair fine Queen Anne branch candlesticks, with bold double twist

193 Two cut-glass feeding bottles, silver tops

- A painted glass feeding bottle, pewter top, and a very old Italian poison flask
- 195 A pair of coloured prints, in oil

196 Old Sussex fire back

- Fine 18th Century cut and moulded 6-arm glass centre candelabra, 22in.
- An exquisitely chased and engraved silver vinaigrette, 1787

199 A ditto (smaller)

- Exceptionally fine pair of tall coasters, with pierced barrels, gadroon edge, 5in. high
- A Georgian silver strainer, with whale-bone handle, gadroon edge

202 A ditto, boat shaped

- A plain wine funnel, 1796, 3oz. 5dwt.
- Six Georgian beaded forks, 12oz. 15dwt.

205 Six ditto, 11 oz.

A pair of Sheffield-plated chamber candlesticks, with extinguishers

207 Very fine 2-piece cut-glass centre stand

Pair of drinking goblets, and a tall cut-glass goblet (A.F.)

Pair of finely cut decanters and stoppers (A.F.)

210 China plaque, and 11 china baskets

011	D '- (1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1.
211	Pair of terra-cotta fisher boys, and ditto woman, on stand
212	An old engraved goblet, with sailing vessel
213	A William IV. ditto, dated 1820, engraved with eques-
011	trian figure of King's champion
214	Two early decanters
215	Two Bristol rolling-pins, inscribed and decorated
216	Two ruby glass bells, and a sand picture
217	A moulded celery vase
218	A cut claret jug with handle, and a ditto cream jug
219	A cut salt with turn-over collar and square foot, a ditto
	with round foot, and a ditto Waterford with step cutting
220	A pair of old English cut-glass decanters
221	A pair of old Chinese reclining figures, decorated in
	famille verte, and an old Chinese pot and cover in form
222	of a fish
222	An old Louis VI. ormolu inkstand, formed as Arabs'
000	encampment
223	A pair of ormolu water gilt candlesticks, on marble bases,
994	ormolu mounted
224	An antique rosewood cabinet, inlaid with mother-of-pearl, having rising top, and enclosed with 2 doors
005	
225	A pair Prishna silk brocaded curtains.
226	A Kelim rug A Persian shawl
227 228	Four fine native carved masks
229	A mirror in finely carved gilt wood frame
230	A Victorian mirror overmantel, in gold frame
230A	Model 3-masted sailing boat, and others, in glass case
231	Case of antique medical trepanning instruments, in fine
201	condition
232	Antique miniature mahogany bureau
233	Two curious French pewter plates
234	Small oil painting of military officer, in oval frame
235	Old framed map of London, and clever framed drawing
200	of H.M.S. Terror in Frozen Strait, Sept., 1836, by
	Admiral Smyth
236	Fine old silkwork picture
237	Early tapestry footstool
238	Needlework specimens, 1847
239	Pair of early Victorian constables' staves
240	Gilt jewel casket
	•

241	Case of 6 tea-spoons, and pair sugar tongs in silver and enamel
242	Fine old cross-bow
243	Good condition percussion pistol, with powder flask and bullet mould
244	A 16th Lancer helmet, with fine silver badge
245	Helmet of one of Ex-President Kruger's bodyguard
246	Three Central African knives, in khari hide sheath, and 3 kris
247	Bronze helmet
248	Four old spear heads
249	Old Persian shield and helmet
250	Persian flintlock gun, sword, and spearhead
251	Pair of pistols, by Harvey, of Exeter, in fine condition with ramrods
252	Two old flintlock pistols
253	Bell-mouth percussion pistol, inlaid butt, and old flintlock pistol
254	Uncommon antique copper and brass powder flask
255	A curious old military relic—Battle scenes, etc., in frame
256	Curious 17th Century Italian musical instrument
257	A 17th Century ivory inlaid powder horn, and an antique pewter alms plate
258	Four old bronze vessels, and a papier mâché 2-bottle inkstand
259	Two pairs antique brass candlesticks, and a chamber ditto
260	Old oil painting—Frigate in a storm, carved frame
261	Two antique silver and tortoise-shell spectacles, and 3 old sight-testing instruments
262	Collection of early 17th Century Moscow-Byzantine objects, containing a bronze triptych, with blue phinnift enamel and central panel of St. George; a ditto, without enamel, central panel—Our Lady; a ditto, central panel—St. Nicolas; bronze cross, with Traparion inscriptions; ikon of Our Lady, and ikon of St. Zosim

A set of 4 carved wood panels—The Seasons, 18th Century

A pair of miniature portraits—A lady and gentleman, in gouache on ivory, oval, framed, by T. Fallot, 1815

and St. Savvaty

263

264

- A miniature portrait of Countess Potacka, by a Polish miniaturist (Stanislau Marshalkievicz, and 1850), in bronze frame
- A Russian niello-silver case, with a view of St. Petersburg, by V. Serebrenniskaff, Moscow, 1870
- A pair of miniature Chinese cloisonné vases with flowers
- Japanese writing set, made entirely of carved stone
- 269 Stone tablet to match above
- 270 Early Italian iron tazza, inlaid silver and gold
- 271 Miniature Sedan chair, covered in rich brocade
- 272 Pair of fine bronze carp vases with movable heads

OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, MSS., MEDICAL BOOKS, &c.

- Oil painting—Seascape, with shipping and quay, Italian School, artist unknown
- Three old coloured prints, by T. Williamson, after G. Morland, framed and glazed
- A manuscript in ink of 395 pages, 1698 to 1708, relating to apothecaries, Collepge of physitions, plague, poison, sodomy, and many other current events
- A manuscript volume of 130 medicinial receipes and 50 cookery, 1720; the medical receipes include pastes, poultices, ointments to cure collick, strains, tooth-ache, King's evil, plague, etc., also lip-salve paste and electuarys for teeth, of great interest
- 277 Album of freaks and eccentricities
- 278 An old work, by Hippocratis, of 1588
- 279 Philosophi ac Medici Praeslantissimi Institutionum Medicarum, 1645, by Caspari Hofmanni
- 280 Works and Life of William Harvey in Latin, 1766
- An old work, by Claubergh, 1664, and another, by Fieno, 1657
- 282 Colloquia Chyrurgica, to which is added a compendium of anatomy, 1710
- 283 An old work in vellum, by Cardani, 1568
- A rare set of the early volumes of the Academie Royale de Chirurgie, 1733–1786, 4 vols. bound in 5
- A work on anatomy, with 16 plates, 1768
- 286 A work, by Simon Acampus, in vellum, 1642

Observations on morbid poisons, chronic and acute, the first comprehending syphillis, yaws, sivvens, elephantiasis, the second, acute contagion and vaccine, by Adams, with 4 coloured plates

288 De Odorum Mechanismo in Corpore Humano, Exerci-

tationes Physiologico-Chymica, 1778

A rare tract on vaccination in the Phillipines

An old work on anatomy, with 33 engraved plates, with descriptions, 1762

A treatise on the nature and cure of the Cynanche Trachealis, commonly called the croup, by Alexander, 1794; and another, by Berthelot de Beauregard, 1767

An old medical work, by Franc Blondel, 1688, with engraved portrait, 2 maps, and other engravings

A vellum ditto, 1695, 2 parts in 1, on the origin and progression of Medicin, by Capoa

A vellum ditto, with engraved title, by Celsus, 1665

- A rare work in vellum, on alchemy and medicine, 1628, by Chiramonte; the title has on verso a bookplate on paper of the same size of the book with the name "Trevisani"
- John Clark's Observations on the Diseases in Long Voyages to Hot Countries, 1773; and Clutton's Method of Curing Continu'd Fevers by the Assistance of a New Febrifuge, 1735, 2 vols.

297 Canvane's Dissertation on the Oleum Palmæ Christi, 1769; and another in vellum, 4 works in 1 vol., with portrait and folding plate by Cocchi and Bromfield, 1758/61

A Dispensatorium Pharmacorium, by Valerius Cordus, 1598, bound in with a copy of Medicos Pharmacopoeos, 1598

A rare Medicinia, by Fernelius, 1555, in vellum, includes Physiology, Pathology, and Therapeutics

Ettmuller's Chirurgie, Medicale et Raisonnee, with Remidies, 1691

A rare uncut copy of Decourcelle's Elixir Americain pour les Femmes en Couchees, 1792, with a handbill of the same quack medicine

A first edition of Dionis's Chirurgie, with portrait and 61 plates, 1707

A rare work by Hilarius, Orationcula Panegyrica seu la Gonorrhoeae, CCXIX.

- Helvetius's Work on the Blood and Cancer, 1697, with folding plate, and the bookplate of Fran. Petit Doct.

 Med. Suess.

 An anatomical work by De Graaf 1668 with engraved
- An anatomical work, by De Graaf, 1668, with engraved title, portrait and 11 engraved folding plates
- A rare work, in vellum, by Gorraeus, Definitionum Medicarum Libri XXIII., 1601
- 307 A rare work, by Edmund Hollings, physician, dated 1610
- A work on Anatomical Surgery, by Johannis Van Horne, in vellum, 1707
- A presentation copy, with inscription from the author on Diabetes, by Jacob Hulme, 1798
- 310 The Anatomy of the Human Body Abridg'd, or a short and full view of all parts of the body, drawn from their compositions and structures, 1710, by James Keill
- An Anatomical Discourse, by Lamy, 1679, with manuscript notes
- Peter Pan in Kensington Gardens, by Barrie, illustrated by Rackham, with coloured drawings, 1906
- Ferishta's History of Kejkkan, 2 vols., 1794, by Scott, and Select Views in Mysore, by Home, 1794
- Oriental Scenery, by Thomas and William Daniell, in 3 vols., 1816, with 150 plates
- Curry and Rice, by Atkinson, with 40 plates; History of the British Colonies in the West Indies, 1793, by Edwards; and albums of early Indian views, and mis cellaneous paintings
- A magnificent presentation, tooled leather and gold engraved portfolio to Sir Frank Sly, and contents
- Historical and Scientific Greek Works, 1628; and 2 scientific charters, with figures in colours
- Dress and Habits of England, and Ancient Habits in Use Among Mankind, with numerous engravings, in 2 vols.
- Finden's Views of Ports and Health Resorts of Great Britain, etc., in 2 vols., with engravings of famous boats, etc., hand-tooled gold stamped bindings
- Epistolæ Viror, etc., collection of Greek legends or fables of their gods, those deities whose usual abode was the earth, the waters or under-world, etc., in 5 vols., from a famous collection

- Silas the Conjuror, and 5 other works dealing with chemistry and mythology

 Seven early scientific pamphlets, very curious and rare
- Seven early scientific pamphlets, very curious and rare King James's Bible, with his coat-of-arms, map, in black

letter, and antique leather binding

- Australian dictionary of dates, and Picturesque Australasia with original illustrations, in 4 vols., very rare
- 325 A collection of 12 early French scientific and curious works, from a famous French collection
- Italian Revolution in 18th Century, and a full description of her art treasures, 3 vols.; Curiosities of All Nations, in 19 vols., each complete in itself; and letters, etc., of the Ambassador to Turkey
- Suiceri's dictionary of ancient religious idolators, heresies, etc., in Greek, fully explained in Latin, in 2 vols., not at the British Museum, only known copy is in Bodleian, Oxford
- A descriptive geography of ancient world, marvels of nature, ancient nations and their curious customs, rites, religious, etc., Parisiorum, 1620, in perfect condition, no other known in this country

PERSIAN AND INDIAN DRAWINGS.

- An enchanter of Bassora, a classical drawing, signed "The Work of Yusuf"
- A historical Persian drawing, with MS. description, very fine, papier maché
- The Resurrection of the Dead, Mohammedan with his companions, praying and calling out the dead, while Israfil, the angel of life, blowing the trumpet, a unique religious painting, 16th or 17th Century
- A King offering his crown, an Indian magician, and an old lacquered panel
- A marriage ceremony, a juggler or magician offering jewelled rosaries to visitors, and a battle scene
- Three finely painted Indo-Persian drawings, in gold and vivid colours
- An Indian ruler and two princesses, and a historical battle scene, with 2 national Indian gladiators
- A Chinese wine jar, with inscription: "The Elixir of Life"

- A collection of 84 Mohammedan charms as worn by men, women and children against the evil eye, etc.; 22 loose leaves of Arabic instructions for wearing charms, 5 Buddhist charms with figures of Buddha, and a Buddhist MS. of instructions, and a charm for a horse
- An antique carved group—Four monks engaged in uttering magic words, and a woman fighting with a lion, a most curious carving, with traces of gilt and hairs; a similar group is in the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford
- A bronze bell of a Buddhist temple in India, with fish-god ornaments; and a gilt bronze figure of Duke of Wellington
- An antique metal plaque, called "Conquest of Disease;" the spirit of science holding a book, saying "the serpent bites man's heel," even "The soul that sinneth it shall die," by Giavanni da Bologna, from Genoa University
- A surgical case, with 2 knives and 4 curious instruments, 2 mounted horns, and 76 documents written on parchments
- Iron box, outside damascened with gold and silver, used for keeping the musk of Tartary, ambergris and saffron to save their fragrance by druggists, exceedingly rare
- 343 Two cups engraved with religious and magical Persian inscriptions, 2 ink horns used by Mullas, and 3 magical rings or bangles
- Yazidi's temple peacock; peacocks are worshipped by Yazidis, one of the numerous religious sects in Persia, a similar peacock is at the British Museum
- A perforated incense box, and an incense burner, from a Chinese temple
- Persian magical bowl, with glazed holes, and figure of the sun, "Emblem of Physical Health"; it was believed that water drank from such a bowl acquires a high medicinal virtue from contact with the figure of the sun, exceedingly rare
- A Buddhist MS., "The delicacies of well-being," written on 20 palm leaves; 6 Chinese moral aphorisms finely carved with figures, and an ivory rosary with the emblem of peace

A collection of obsolete sporting objects, from an old private museum.

Native beadwork cradle, with band for deforming the infant's skull, fine and rare

349 Very old beadwork saddle, rare

- Waistcoat of a dead settler, finely embroidered with beads, for the use of a native chief
- A pair of early bronze spurs, in fine condition; a single early spur, pair of 17th Century spurs, and 4 single ditto, all different types
- An early bronze bit dredged up in the River Conway, 1842; a fine early bronze stirrup, ditto horseshoe, and 3 old Stuart shoes
- Early iron horse buckle, early bronze-gilt M.S. buckle and hinge, large pair of shoe buckles, and 20 other shoe and belt buckles (all different)
- A valuable collection of obsolete appliances for making cartridges and bullets, etc., connected with flintlock and percussion sporting guns, including a very rare sight tester, by Kolbe, London (47 in all)

A collection of 21 obsolete powder and shot flasks, of leather, copper, iron, horn and canvas

- A large and interesting collection of obsolete fishing appliances, including 4 old hook wallets and 2 moulds for lead weights
- An early engraving of a blacksmith, and a set of costume plates, printed in 1581
- 358 Curious old native MS. book of 491 pages, beautifully written in red and black, with an interesting (probably unique) sheet for guiding the scribe's hand in keeping even lines
- 359 An extremely rare foot-soldier's leather jerkin, covered all over with large flat metal rings
- A large and scarce form of Roman bronze spear-head, and another of leaf-shape, both fine; and a portion of a sword blade (all said to have been found in Sussex)
- Nine bronze spear-heads, etc., from Mildenhall and Lakenheath Fens, etc.
- A pair native basket-work scales, Zulu woman's dress, and a Java devil

First	Day
-------	-----

20

363	A unique priest's staff, from Easter Island, with eyes inlaid bone and volcanic glass
364	Six Chinese ear picks, worn in the hair; pair of Indian bracelets, and a curious object, silver-mounted
365	Pair East African toe rings, very scarce; pair Indian ditto, and a pair of most beautifully made Zanzibar anklets
366	A quantity of native African, etc., knives and swords
367	Ditto lot

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 29th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon. Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

ANTIQUE FLINTLOCK GUNS, PISTOLS, &c.

Lot	
368	Unique flintlock breech-loading repeating gun, with self- priming lock
369	Curious revolving double-barrelled flintlock gun
370	Double-barrelled flintlock sporting gun, by Mortimer, platinum lines, rare waterproof pans
371	Sardinian flintlock gun, formerly belonged to Garibaldi
372	Case of old flint pistols
373	A curious old slug moulds and bullet mould, for the early colt carbine
374	Rare early sword, to fit on gun, and a flamboyant bladed sword
375	Scotch basket-hilted Claymore, and a very early battle-axe
376	Pair old Scotch pistols, with engraved silver stocks
377	Boss of an ancient targe, possibly of the 14th Century
378	Scotch powder flask and primer, very early
379	Scotch dirk, with silver-mounted knife and fork, and a ditto snuff mull
379A	Two early European daggers
380a	Chiselled axe and a hunting knife, with silver ornaments
381A	A 17th Century scold's bridle of iron, with extending piece for various sized necks

382A	Elizabethan carved pearwood plasterer's mould
383A	French cylinder mould
384A	An 18th Century churchwarden clay pipe mould and
	trimmer, with iron pattern wheel
385A	Wood straw mill, formerly used in flattening straw in the
	making of straw hats, from Luton, and an 18th Century
	wig stand
386A	An 18th Century crimping machine, and an early box-iron
387A	An 18th Century tally stick, and an early mole trap, from
	North England
380	Old spinning wheel
381	Curious carved wood yarn winder
382	A 17th Century English wood platter, and a wood drinking
	bowl, very early, in a Norwegian wood box, dated
	1735 (A.F.)
383	Old Norwegian wood teapot, and 3 ditto bowls
384	Curious old Lapp knife, engraved horn sheath
385	Woman's dress from Hermit Island, ditto from New
	Guinea, Congo and New Hebrides, and a girl's dress
	from Samoa
386	Rare collection of men's dresses, mostly named
387	Box of finely carved ivory chessmen, model Chinese bath,
	and a lot of sundry curios
388	Indian sword, from Mysore, silver tiger-headed hilt
389	Two curious old Indian weapons
39 0	Two very fine quality work flintlock pistols and loading
	rod, and bullet extractor, partly gilt
391	Montenegro silver stocked flintlock pistol of fine quality,
	also loading rod for same
392	A flintlock gun, from Tangier, stock completely cased
	with Turkish silver-gilt, embossed and tooled of fine
	quality, from the collection of the Right Hon. Baroness
	Zouche, of Parham
393	Kurdish flintlock rifle, very massive and of exceptional
	quality, inscription on barrel
394	Old Persian bronze measure, inscription cast on one side
395	Wood head with cane base, very old, from Benin
396	A South Sea old stone bladed adze
397	Large box of various savage curios
398	Small idol from Vancouver Island, British Columbia
399	Early English 19th Century shagreen case of old tre-
	panning instruments

400 Old Japanese clock in rosewood case

Indian (Mahratta) war coat, padded and covered with plated and chain mail

402 A very ancient Mahratta war mace, and a battle-axe

Burmese Temple book in Pali, inscribed on palm leaves, in fine lac covers and original coverings and cords, a museum specimen, in perfect condition

The Property of the Late C. J. Tabor, Esq., M.R.I., F.R.A.I., F.R.M.S., etc.

(To be sold without reserve.)

GLASS STEREOSCOPIC SLIDES.

	GLASS STEREOSCOFIC SLIDES.
405	Forty-six glass stereoscopic slides—Continental
406	Sixty-three ditto—Eastern and Continental
407	Sixty-two ditto—African, Egyptian, etc.
408	Fifty-eight ditto—Chinese, Spanish, etc.
409	Sixty-two German and other ditto, in a 5-drawer cabinet
410	Twenty-three ditto glass and card slides, in box, and a
	6-drawer cloth cabinet
411	Twenty-five ditto—Continental, etc.
412	Nineteen ditto (various)
413.	Thirty-one ditto—Gibraltar, Saxony, etc.
414	Thirty-eight ditto—Dresden, etc.
415	Fifty-two ditto (various) and a 5-drawer cabinet

Lantern and Slides.

416	Archer's bellows b	ody mahogany lantern, 4-in. condenser,
	and 2 carriers (n	o front lens), in case
4 4 77	TD ,	1.1 (0 . 1

Box containing a quantity of comic slipping and other lantern slides

Collection of 50 coloured and plain slides, astronomy, spectrum, etc., by Browning and others

Eighty-three ditto, various, and box

419

Box containing about 100 ethnographical and other slides

Mechanical chromatrope, 2 kaleidoscopes ditto, and a windmill ditto

422 Man eating rats ditto, 3 chromatropes, and a curtain ditto

423 Graphoscope and stereoscope, combined, and 4 packets of slides

424 Two hand stereoscopes and large number of slides (9 packets)

ANTIQUE MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS, &c.

	,,,,,
425	A unique set of astro-spectroscopic apparatus with 13 prisms, eyepieces, and a large quantity of fittings, in case
426	Mirror galvanometer, by Elliott, in case
427	Curious antique compass, with mica cover, in case
428	Metal cradle for telescope, head for stand, and 2 other attachments
429	Four thermophiles, mounted on stand
430	Antique spectroscope, by Horne & Thornthwaite, in case
431	Revenue acetometer, by Taylor, with accessories, in case
432	Lefebere's patent levelling apparatus, in case, and a box of old accessories, in case
433	Medical coil, in case, 8in. spark
434	Vibration gauge, by Horne & Thornthwaite, tube holder by Harvey & Peake, and a long gauge
435	Centrifugal apparatus, in case
436	A 9-flange horse-shoe magnet, and 2 keepers
437	Uranium glass tube, ditto tumbler, prisms and lenses (various)
438	Water hammer, 11 X-ray and other tubes, and 2 boxes of chemical tubes
439	Tray containing large number of electrical experimental apparatus
440	Early electric carbon lamp, a ditto, by Browning, and 3 others
441	A 6-in. condenser on adjustable stand, and a $3\frac{1}{2}$ -in. ditto
442	Three electric bells, gyroscope, 2 wheels, early telegraph
	instrument, and 3 other pieces
443	Laboratory oven on stand, condenser, a galvanometer, 2 lamps, etc.
444	Tate's air pump and 4 receivers
445	Attachment for ditto, by Horne & Thornthwaite, with 2 receivers, and 1 other
446	Magdeburg hemisphere
447	Extra large ruby-tinted glass receiver

448	Six extra large air pump receivers
449	Extra large glass jar, with lid, 2 Woolf's bottles, and 2 others
450	Four pieces of chemical glass, 2 boxes of pipettes and
	tubes, and 2 on stands
451	Leiberg's condenser on stand and old cylinder electrical machine
452	Sixteen porcelain developing dishes
453	Five old porcelain pots by Noel, and a large quantity of Berlin and other pottery
454	Three very early wooden retort stands
455	Marble pestle and mortar, iron and quantity of retort stands and holders, in case
456	Two lantern bodies, photo lamp, mahogany boxes, bottles,
	etc., contents of a box
457	Laboratory lead sink, enclosed in cupboard
458	Fitzroy barometer, by Stereoscopic Company
459	Two glass mortars and pestles, porcelain ditto, funnels, test tubes, and other glass, box and contents
460	Early telephone with tubes, medical coil, and 1 other
461	Collection of 22 Geissler tubes, in case
462	Twelve X-ray ditto
463	Box of test tubes, 3 boxes of micro mounting stains, etc.,
101	and a mahogany box of glass
464	Two tripod stands, photo paper, etc., contents of a drawer
465 466	Antique mahogany chest of 3 drawers, lined oak Case of screens, for diffraction plates
467	Disarticulated human skull in box, part of ditto, and hands
468	Three anatomical models, box of bones and vertebra
469	Rare old plate electrical machine, in case, by W. S. Jones,
4.50	with trade plate on lid
470	Model set of book-binder's tools, in case
471	Laboratory oven
472 473	Iron condenser Three very old rere compressors
473	Three very old rare compressors A 10-in. spark induction coil, by Newton & Company,
4/4	in case
475	Praxinscope (or Wheel of Life), with diagrams
476	Antique gyroscope and elbow polariscope
477	Two anemometers and blow lamp

478	Electric pistol, double hand discharger and various
450	experimental apparatus
479	Antique microscope and polariscope
479A	Micrometer eyepiece, prisms, etc., 9 in all, in mahogany case
480a	Micro-spectroscope by Beck, in case
481A	Lantern microscope in case, and ditto kaleidoscope
482A	A very antique pocket microscope, in fish skin case, and 2 boxes of slides, and 1 other
483A	Rook's flash lamp, micro lamp in case, and a set of Beck's disc holders, in case
484A	Four mounted glass prisms, unmounted ditto, in fish skin case, and 1 other
485A	Bett's chromoscope, Clarke's magnetic electric machine and Wimshurst's ditto
486A	Wermerke's patent actinome, pocket heleostat, in case, and 4 scientific toys
487A	Nicholson's hydrometer, in case, and 1 other
488A	Elliott's protractor in case, small microscope, and Bow's level
480	Sulphate of mercury pocket battery, antique stethoscope, rubber bottle, and ditto stethoscope
481	Early Victorian reading lens on adjustable stand, and hand ditto
482	Electric diver, 3 gold leaf electrometers, and sundry apparatus
483	Five mirrors, curiscope, and 2 cases of instruments
484	Two urinary test cases, and 2 hydrometers, in cases
485	Cetti's ditto, and 1 other, 2 boxes of specific gravity beads
486	Three boxes of tubes, 3 hydrometers, actometer in case, 2 coloured tubes, etc.
487	Two sets of seals and weights, 4 horn spoons, and clinical, in case
488	Gauge in mahogany case, metals in ditto, and an air pump gauge ditto
489	Seven antique chemist's bottles and jars
490	Collection of rare shaped chemical glass, in box
491	Large water hammer, in case
492	Eight pulsometers and other tubes
493	Collection of electrical glass and experimental ditto, in a tray
494	Ditto

(3013)	4	27 Second Day
8.	(495)	Galvanometer under shade, electric discharger, and 5 other pieces of glass
The same of the sa	496	Four large electrical demonstration tubes
sold Heli	497	Miner's lamp and horn stable lantern A powerful Whimshurst 6-plate electrical machine, in
	499	glass case, by Watson Slate switchboard, voltmeter, ammeter, etc. 9/3/-/- Motor mercury brake
	500 501	Waveometer, a mechanical instrument for demonstrating
		wave action
	502	Counterpoise, on elevating standard, by Deane & Son, with holder
	503	Antique gourd-shaped Leyden jar
	504 505	Old leaden dish with cover Seven old jets and burner, brass stand, and pair of tongs
	506	Savant's toothed wheel, 3 stands, and 1 other
2. 6 .	507	Two bi-sulphide prisms, 10 others, eyepieces, etc.
31. 6.	508	Magnetic motor, by Harvey & Peake, and 3 others
	509 509A	Aphengescope, lantern front, 2 condensers, and 3 others 4. Antique lens, by Lerebour, part Wheatstone's kaleido-
	510A	phone, 4-cell battery, and sundries Tray of scientific sundries
	511A	Box of photo-apparatus
		An thropology.
	512A	A unique and valuable collection of 8 ancient and modern [6/-/ skulls, of unusual variation in shape
	513A	The "Parson," part vertebra, and collection of skulls and somes
18 -)	· · · · · ·	Photographic.
50/	513B	Wide-angle rectilinear lens, 18in. by 16in., in leather case
ma secretario	514A	Rapid rectilinear ditto, 12in. by 10in., by the London Stereo Company, black band series, in case; wide-
40/	515A)	angle ditto, and a landscape ditto Pair of stereoscopic lenses, by Dallmeyer, and 1 other
Accounts of Barrels of	516A	pair Octinie triplet, by Ross; 2 lantern projection lenses, 1 37/6 Well- other, and a view-finder

The state of the s

	510	First-class astronomical telescope, 4-ft. 3-in. all-brass body,
		4-in. object glass, finder, battery of 12 eyepieces (1 2 (1 2 (1 2 (1 2 (1 2 (1 2 (1 2 (1
	511	with counterpoise head Nine astro eyepieces, part diagonal, and 6 night glasses
	512	Large reflecting telescope with 4-ft. 2-in. copper body, $6\frac{1}{2}$ -in. metal speculum, 2 flats, 3 eyepieces, micrometer eyepiece, 3 night glasses, and extra strong tripod with brass cradle
(28/) 5.	513 514	and case Antique box of polarizing apparatus
(15/10)- 30.	(514)	Massive antique universal transit instrument, in original case
	515	Collection of marine and land shells, mostly named, contents of 13 drawers
	516 517	Ditto fossils and minerals, contents of 3 drawers A well-made early Victorian rosewood cabinet, of 33 grad-
	017	uated drawers, enclosed by folding doors with grid
* <u>4 * 1</u>	(518)	panels Old mechanical roasting jack
		Polariscope Apparatus, etc.
	519 520	Polar clock, in mahogany case 4/10/- 6 menos Eleven floral and other designed selenites and labradorites,
		mounted in manogany frames
(16)	521 522	Nine crystals, and rhomb of Iceland spar, in brass cell Nine wedges, enamelled glass, etc.
401-	523	Collection of mounted tourmalines and small prisms Two boxes of fashioned crystals, mica, wedges, etc.
CUST 75%	525	Mahogany box, containing 35 ditto mounted and un-
		mounted, and 2 diffraction rulings on glass, packet of mica, etc.
	526	Geometer, Johnson's "Voluter," by Hoffman, with accession sories, in mahogany case
(5/15/2) 4.	527	Compass, in mahogany box
50/-	529	Antique microscope, with apparatus, in sugar-loaf case Set of surgical instruments, in brass-bound mahogany
		case, by Maw, Son & Thompson

	Antique Musical Instruments.
530	Earliest form of upright piano, by Joseph Wachtl Wim, 25/-/
and the same of th	in walnut case (Kansitionslage Claviciterium to Piano-
(20/1-)	a fortal with black naturals and white "sharps" rare
531	A spinet, in inlaid mahogany case
18. 632	A SERPENT, one of the earliest specimens extant of this
500	now obsolete wind instrument, circa 1590–1640
533 534	A guitar, in wood case A collection of 5 musical-stringed instruments, from 12/10/10/12/10/12/10/12/10/12/10/12/10/12/10/12/10/12/10/12/10/12/10/12/10/12/1
334	Thibet, China and Japan
535	Four ditto, ditto
536	Very old set of Great Highland pipes, by Henderson
537	Ivory-mounted oboe, by Uhlmann Wien, in case
538	Two double-head flageolets
539	An antique French clarionet, silver keys, in case
540	An antique bassoon 4/87. Commen
541	Set of 3 concert clarionets, by Butler, A-flat, E-flat, and
542	A bass clarionet
543	A clarionet (B-flat), by Hawkes, and a concert flute, in 201. Hibbert
Comment of the Commen	case
32 544	An ivory flute
5 645	A unique oboe, in metal, by Potter, of London
7. 546	A collection of 6 flageolets and flutes
4. 547	Quantity of mouthpieces, tuning forks, reeds, etc.
548 549	Antique keyed bugle, found on battlefield of Waterloo Rare old barrel organ
040	4. 22/- Wilker.
547.	Tools:
10 // 7: 4231	
550	Valuable collection of beading and other planes, used in
50/5511	making Chippendale furniture (60 in all)
552	Two smoothing and jack ditto, and 2 saws Eight planes (various), saws, etc. (box and contents)
553	Two hand vices, pipe ditto, and 20 other useful tools 2/1/6 Comments
554	Ditto, ditto (contents of drawer)
555	Pliers, nippers, drills, etc. (contents of drawer)
556	Tools (various), box and contents
557	Twenty various-sized chisels, with handles
558 559	Three clamps adds and 2 chappers
560	Twenty ditto Three clamps, adze, and 2 choppers Chisel, gauges, etc (contents of drawer) (30)
	omoon, sauges, etc (contents of drawer)

	561	Quantity of gimlets, bradawls (contents of drawer)
	562	Round, half-round, and flat files (contents of drawer) (46)
	563	Large files, chisels, set squares, etc. (contents of drawer)
programs -	564	Nest of deal drawers (11 drawers)
(8/-)	565	About 20 extra large rasps, files, etc. (box and contents)
in the same of	65/ 666 4	Five metal planes, and 3 spoke-shaves
	80/- 567	Four braces, and large number of bits, etc. (contents of drawer)
	568	An academy outfit of fencing, consisting of 15 pairs of 13/-/
		foils, pair of spring guns, masks, sword, aprons, coats,
		pads, etc., and large wooden case
	569	Three quivers of arrows
	570	Collection of well-seasoned oak and mahogany wood 3/2/4/4/8
17	1 0	(12 pieces)
(35)	4.0/-571	An old clock, 2 gongs, and dressing mirror stand
(Brown	572	Old English pewter (lacquered) urn, wooden chamber
-		candlestick, and an hour-glass
	25/. 573	Pair scales and weights, by Maw, Son & Thompson;
	and a see of	metal oven, pestle and mortar, and 2 stands
	110/0574	Collection of 15 pewter medals, dealing with the Ologys,
	Miles , francis , f	purchased from the Sale of Lord Brougham, 1885, with
the a		1 bronze ditto
	575	Two feetal models Chinese coffee off Sin (see description)
Marie and the second	576	Chinese coffin, 6ft. 8in. (see description)
(13/10/-)	50. (577)	Large Indian carved wood shrine, with 10 armed goddess
	3	and attendants, in glass case with folding door, a rare
		piece (gilt and painted)
	578	Scaton's man of Palestine steel engaging by I Neals on
	070	Seator's map of Palestine, steel engraving, by J. Neale, on 7/- Western Palestine, steel engraving, by J. Neale, on 7/- Western Palestine, steel engraving, by J. Neale, on 7/- Western Palestine, steel engraving, by J. Neale, on 7/- Western Palestine, steel engraving, by J. Neale, on 7/- Western Palestine, steel engraving, by J. Neale, on 7/- Western Palestine, steel engraving, by J. Neale, on 7/- Western Palestine, steel engraving, by J. Neale, on 7/- Western Palestine, steel engraving, by J. Neale, on 7/- Western Palestine, steel engraving, by J. Neale, on 7/- Western Palestine, steel engraving, by J. Neale, on 7/- Western Palestine, steel engraving, by J. Neale, on 7/- Western Palestine, steel engraving, by J. Neale, on 7/- Western Palestine, steel engraving, by J. Neale, on 7/- Western Palestine, steel engraving, by J. Neale, on 7/- Western Palestine, steel engraving, by J. Neale, on 7/- Western Palestine, steel engraving, s
(>11)	579	Two old Roman copper bowls 81-1- William
	579 580 4 581	Carved wood Norwegian sleigh
(2/4/.)	4. (581)	Indian group—Elephant and rider
The state of the s	582	German helmet, Japanese luncheon basket, and model
		Canoe
	583	Two pieces of Tappa cloth, 2 fishing nets with shell
		sinkers, and 2 shell decorated girdles
	584	North American leather coat, decorated with paint and
		beads, and a farmer's smock
	585	sinkers, and 2 shell decorated girdles North American leather coat, decorated with paint and 2 beads, and a farmer's smock Bible box, 2 iron bolts, and a pair of animal hames
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Peruvian and Egyptian Mummies, etc.

The following 8 lots were given to Mr. C. J. Tabor by the late Colonel North.

		586	An interesting mummy of a princess with original clothing, from an ancient Peruvian burial (these mummies are exceedingly rare and difficult to obtain)
1	50/	587	An Egyptian mummy, in original cartonnage case Ditto
	10.	588	Ditto A ditto case
and the state of t	1-26:	590	A ditto case A ditto
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		591	A ditto 6/15/- Wilke
115	100	592	A ditto
Sample of the Park	10 th Super	593	A fine lid of ditto 13/-/- Wilkes
And the	1-1-)	V** 72	
Cam.	60.	594	A collection of 5 Peruvian ditto, without cases
		595	Two baby ditto, and a quantity of limbs, etc. 15/-/- Wilkey
	6.	596	Two mummy cats, from Hilton Price collection 4/-/- Wilkes
		597	Two mummy cats, from Hilton Price collection An Egyptian head, and a mummied ditto under glass shade A glass case, on stand, containing wrappings, etc., and 2 3/10/-
		598	A glass case, on stand, containing wrappings, etc., and 2 3/10/-
			small ditto
			Pottery, etc.
		599	Peruvian pottery vases, etc. 3/15/2 2000 Ditto Ditto Ditto
		600	Ditto
a some	1-1-1	601	Ditto 2/5/- Maria
Same and the season of the sea	801-	602	
110	and the same of th	603	A very fine large oviform ditto, with black bands, and another
		603A	A large quantity fragments of ditto, etc.
yo whater, e	1	604A	A large quantity fragments of ditto, etc. A part of pottery cartonnage, and 4 terra-cotta masks
110/	() (a)	605A	Eight marble and other ditto figures
Andrew Consult State of the Sta		606A	Bronze lamp, ditto candlestick, ditto vase, and 6 other pieces Quantity of bronze fragments, etc.
-		607A	Quantity of bronze fragments, etc.
30/	-) 5.	608A	Three fossil wooden balls, a large knife, brass blunderbus
-		· ·	barrel only, etc.

Ethnographical. A fine "Mancala" board, from West Africa, supported by 3 female figures, one nursing an infant, 2 mounted War shield, carved and painted, New Guinea Three stone-headed clubs Three carved clubs, and 2 paddles Extra large carved club. Philliping Islands warriors are on guard behind 604 605 606 Extra large carved club, Phillipine Islands 607 Carved paddle club, New Guinea, and 2 others 2/10/2002 608 609 Double-bladed ditto, and 3 others 610 Extra fine pineapple club, Australia Gun-shaped ditto, and one other with carved haft 611 612 Two engraved gun-shaped ditto 613 Four clubs (various) 614 Six woomeras, spear throwers, etc. Two bows, and collection of arrows with carved heads 615 Two Nigerian leather-covered bottles, 8 sandals, per-3/14 be 6161 cussion gun, and 3 sticks Two bell-mouthed blunderbus flintlock Turkish pistols, with inlaid stocks 1/4/- abbat-618 Flintlock gun 619 Constable's staff, and a Japanese carved stick and sword Two pairs of antique handcuffs, leg irons, curious adjust-5/10 1/1/2 able instrument, and 2 antique clamps North American bead work vest, and a pair of snowshoes 621 622 Kaffir piano 2/10/- born 623 A 16th Century pole club, with spiked head 624 A 17th Century crossbow, the butt end inlaid 626 An early crossbow 627 A flintlock pistol, with blunderbus barrel Two flintlock pistols, with ball butt ends, inlaid 628 629 A fine powder flask, inlaid with ivory 630 Two curious all-steel powder primers A rare type of snaphance lock, and an East India Co.'s 631 32167 flintlock, dated 632 An old left-hand dagger 633 Various curios, found in London, etc. Twelve old steel and brass gunpowder charge holders 634 635 Old silver-mounted set of Scotch hunting knives and sword, in sheath Old Scottish powder horn, with chain attachment 2/15/2 Walker 636

	33 - Second Day	
7 637	Two old African carved wood masks	
638	Two ditto, decorated in colours	
039	Two ditto, decorated in colours Two cases, containing a large number of interesting	
640	Indian turban, throwing disc holder, and a parrying 2/15/2	13
(218) 641	Indian Katur dagger, with curious triple spring blade 24/- 6 A fine Persian ivory powder primer, and a horn ditto	_,,
4 642	If the foldant tvory powder primer, and a norm area	
(2.71) 5 643	Emir's sword, with silver hilt from the Soudan	
645	A fine bronze temple suspension chain A finely carved wood Burmese musical instrument	
646	A pair of finely-mounted flintlock pistols	9
647	A rare type of flintlock pistol, powder tester, with	
	A pair of finely-mounted flintlock pistols A rare type of flintlock pistol, powder tester, with triangular attachment A ditto tester, of curious form	i,
648	A ditto tester, of curious form	
(ist)	Another Property.	
649	Eight native African axes 2/5/. domination	
80 650	Ditto lot of 7	
(15) 65/- 651	Ditto lot of 7	2
652	Woven belt, taken from a Peruvian mummy (about 1850), 2/15/- fine specimen, 62in. by 4in., framed	£ 2 + 2,
4-653	An African medicine-man's pouch, with 10 wooden	
and the same of th		, 1
654	A very fine bronze sword, in perfect condition, about 100	. N.C.
GEE	A.D., from a tomb Six Naga gongs, used as currency in barter (Kachim)	
655 656	Six Naga gongs, used as currency in barter (Kachim) Four letters of Lord Lister	w.
657	A West Sudan pouch with a charm let into each cover	
	2 ditto containing MSS. charms carried by warriors,	rel
(2.0)	a dagger, and a very old slave whip	
755/- 658	Fine New Zealand staff of office, bow, and a long-bladed	
659	spear A very old and rare copper war helmet, of a Tibet Lama,	
the second of the second	with the sacred Dorge ornament for the crest, and the	1 ==
	demon bird in front	*
1		

FURNITURE SALES

SALES BY AUCTION

OF

Antique & Modern Furniture

WILL BE HELD REGULARLY THROUGHOUT THE SEASON.

In order to give full publicity, LISTS OF GOODS intended for these SALES should be sent in promptly to

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS

38 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C. 2
Telephone - Gerrard 1824

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone: GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams: "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these Rooms as follows:—

TUESDAYS.—ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE,
Pictures, Plate, Porcelain and Pottery, Curios,
Arms and Armour, Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY
SPECIMENS, Libraries and Collections appertaining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology
and kindred Subjects.

FRIDAYS.—ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINT-INGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites; Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical and Scientific Apparatus, etc.

On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all Sales on application.

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED FOR SALE.

Sales by Auction of Household Furniture and Effects conducted in Private Residences in Town or Country.

SALE NO. 14,328/9.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE

OF

Antique Scientific Instruments, Antique and Modern Musical Instruments, Peruvian and Egyptian Mummies,

Comprising the Collection of the late C. J. TABOR, Esq., M.R.I., F.R.A.I., F.R.M.S., ETC. (to be sold without reserve).

ALSO

Georgian and other Silver, Sheffield Plate (including a very fine pair of Queen Anne Candlesticks), Telescopic Candlesticks, fine 18th Century Cut and Moulded Six-Arm Candelabra.

FURNITURE AND EFFECTS,

Including Baby Grand Piano by Broadwood, China Cabinet, Walnut Overmantel, Mahogany 4-ft. 6-in. Wardrobe, Georgian Gilt Overmantel, also Fine Dresden Ornaments.

Ethnographical Specimens, Oriental MSS., Medical Books,

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., August 28th & 29th, 1928

at ONE o'clock precisely,

at their Great Rooms,

38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street, London, W.C.2.

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone: Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams: "Auks, Rand, London." Established 1760.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

a file the contract

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above $\pounds 2$, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining uncleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

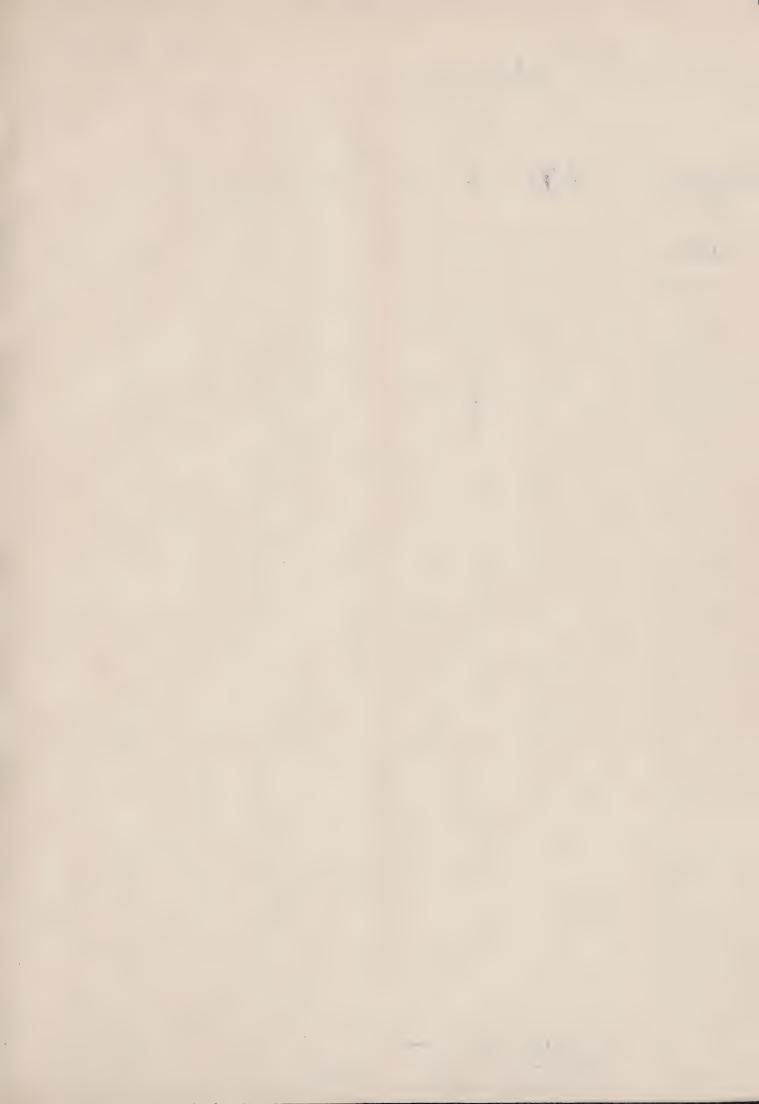
Telephone: Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams:
Auks, Rand, London



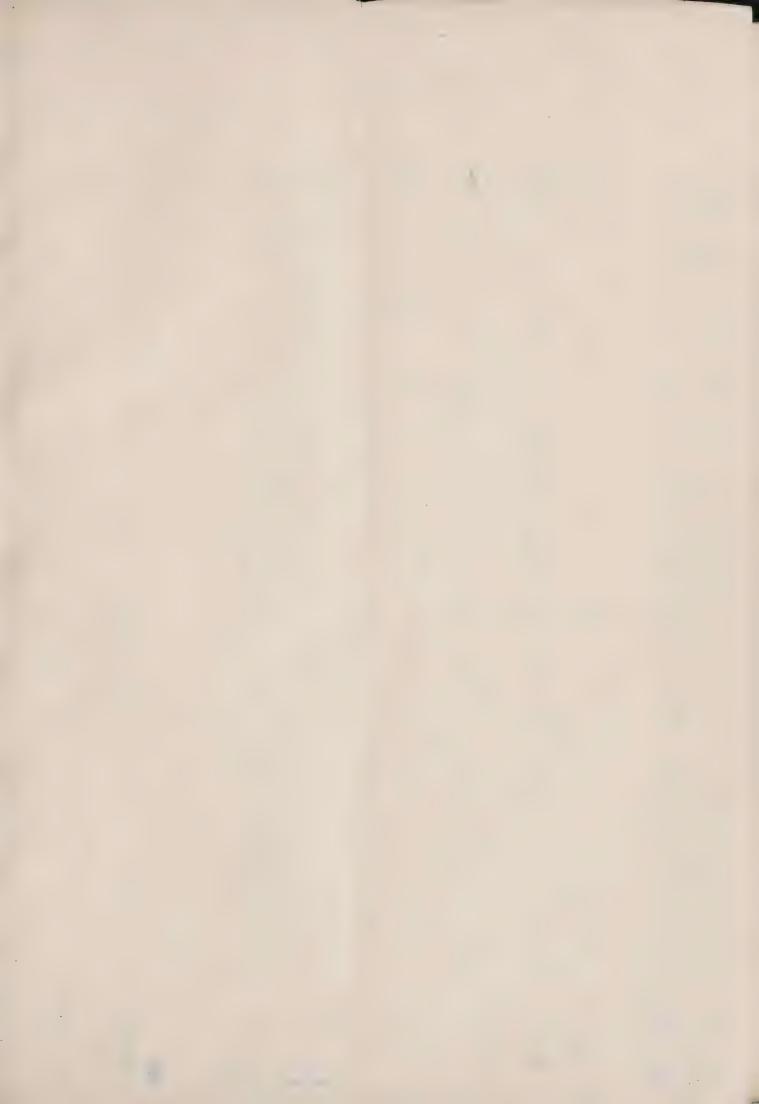
AUCTIONEERS Stonens

Lot	A	mount	d.	Lot	L	Amount s.
8 mg W J wd 6 H 2 6 H 3 6 S 8 6 S 8	L					
STY. Mu. 2	410		49ega			



BUYER Webb AUCTIONEERS Stevens

AUCTIONEERS SALVEMO							
Lot	Amount L. s. d.			Lot	Amount £ s.		
Harris & James	148	2	6	Smylt Jud	228	15	~
I were		į į	gen.	and the state of t	_ /		
4-1-1	**************************************	Total Control	gari-	574	1	12	
504	anti-mose	1.5	****	577	13	10	-
508	3	6	project.	580	8		
	1	18		551	2	The state of the s	de-
5150		11	s	588	8	10	শ্ৰাম
513		8	A56+	5 67	5	15	মইছা হ
514	15	10	*	5 9 2	6	15	2/5/88.
518	3		-floy	574	75	70	ď
	2	de desperation		1. ()	2		20
		7			4	10	4
524	in-days.	S. Commercial Commerci	6	665	Jan.	10	GESC.
525		15		608 A	-	10	ਲ
5 2. 5	£	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	77476	609 A	12		~
532	20	>	j	607	2	7	The second second
545		1 1	6	610	1.	10	
6 4 b	,	The same of the sa	ጉቡ	617	4	Service on	,
A STATE OF THE STA	t	r ;		619			-
650	.3	The state of the s	*	624	1.5	Section 1	No.
	Polarida	C	do-	624	/ 1	6	
566		8	- Andrew	629			-
567	. Stephen		950,	635	- Jane		
5 1				634	J. E.J.	5	diport (
STY. Md 2	223	15		Coursel Just	3919	11	n . 15 A.



STY. Mu. 2

Date

AUCTIONEERS SACASE							
Lot		Amount s. d.		Lot	Amount		
Lot		mount	6			s. 18	
		**************************************		3 6 7 3 6 7 3 6 4 3 6 6 3 6 7		· ·	
	16	13	Argus	could find	148	2_	6

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE: -Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, AUGUST 28th, 1928, At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*** Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.

ORIENTAL MSS., AND PAINTINGS, &c.

Lot

1

3

Persian MS., prayers and invocations to Allah and his angels for good luck, etc., etc., with gold decorations Indian MS., "Ukbar Namuh," History of Akbar, His

Indian MS., "Ukbar Namuh," History of Akbar, His Horoscope, Nativity, Fortune, etc., dated 1142, A. H., with diagrams

Persian MS., directionary of medical and scientific terms, authors of books, etc., written on 694 pages, John S.

Marriott's collection, probably unique

Persian MS., history of Indian kings, sages, physicians, religious leaders, sects, castes, etc., in 2 vols., later than the British Museum copy, but this contains more details

5 Persian MSS., Historical notes, legends and accounts of Indian poets, writers, and famous men

6 Ditto: Picturesque accounts of curious events, short biographies of saints, philosophers, physicians, warriors, etc. (no other copy can be traced)

7 Two Persian drawings—A king and a princess, etc., framed

8 A Rajput magician riding on a whale (?) delivering a lecture, papier-mâché, very curious and probably unique

9 A magician with his pupil, and a standard-bearer

Four portraits of Indian magicians and conjurators, etc., framed

Three Persian miniature paintings—Love scenes, ladies, etc., framed

Six Persian and Indian miniature paintings—Fighting with devils, the ruler of devils, a magician at observation, etc., framed

Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, with numerous engravings of antique instruments, etc., in 2 vols., 1778

History of Plants, etc., being a medical work with numerous engravings, by John Hill, M.D., very rare, 1751

Three early Latin works, 1601, dealing with philosophic and ancient religious tendencies of Greeks and Romans, and their character studies, etc.

Ten etchings of the devil's walks, and 4 other dictionaries and scientific books

17 The Great Historical Dictionary, religious and sciences of all nations, etc., complete in itself

Antiquity explained and represented in sculptures, etc., with numerous engravings of ancient gods and goddesses, arts, sciences, beliefs, customs, etc., of all ancient nations, Egyptians, Assyrians, Chaldeans, Persians, Hebrews, Arabians, etc., from Sir Copley's collection, in 5 vols., a complete museum in itself

History of the Earth and Nature, with numerous coloured pictures on 80 plates, a most important scientific work of its kind

Three engravings (A.F.)

Water-colour—The Last of the Froudroy, by Richard Wane

Pair of oil paintings, by V. Monbleau, in gilt frames

23 An oil painting, by W. Richards Coloured drawing—Southampton and High Street, by 24 W. Carpenter 25 Two water-colours, and an oil painting 26 Painting on panel of bird 27 Fine water-colour—The Old Hulk, by R. H. Nibbs 28 Pair of water-colours, by Fred Miller 29 An engraving—The Chariot Team, signed Leonard Catermole, and ditto—Thunder and Lightning 29A A water-colour—Bunza Range, and an oil painting, in gilt frame 30 Two portraits, by Sir A. Van Dyck, and 2 aquatints 31 Piece jade in form of vase 32 Carved monkeys and shell 33 Three small ivories 34 Very large china plate, floral and figure decoration Antique straw plate and old purse 35 36 Papier-mâché inlaid pearl card-box 37 Japanese lacquer inlaid ivory and mother-of-pearl album (A.F.), and 5 vols. History of Madras Army 38 A fine Tibetan prayer-wheel, the brass cylinder silvered and embossed with inscription, enclosed in the cylinder are scrolls of printed prayers 39 A similar prayer-wheel, with plain cylinder containing scrolls of prayers A needlework picture and 3 drawings 40 41 An old collection of British stamps (342) 42 An old collection of Dutch stamps (160) 43 Antique snuff-box, sporting subject on lid 44 Four old brass candlesticks, and a brass mortar 45 An old flintlock pistol and a dagger 46 An important piece of old needlework 47 Two J.P. china figures Three well decorated china pot lids 48 49 An early Victorian silver fish-slice Pair Georgian silver tongs, and 6 tea-spoons 50 51 Three fine decorations and sash 52

A rare old inlaid panel, framed

of Parliament, M.R.H., 1830

A large carpet

A carpet-sweeper

A fine water-colour—Westminster Bridge and Houses

53

54

55

frame

56	A fine old carved oak coffer
57	A theodolite, Troughton & Sims, London
58	Two fine upstanding old pewter dishes, U.S.A. make, and
	an old pewter pepper
59	An old Sheffield dish, and a candlestick
60	A curious old carved bone snuff-box
61	A fine old pique snuff-box
62	A curious musical decanter
63	Eight rare old Chinese pictures, in lac case
64	A stone pipe, and a ditto club
65	
66	An old mahogany 2-flap table, on club feet
	A fine old coloured print—The wood boy
67	Oil painting—T. Mauivin Poul-Na Guino
68	Glengarrie, seven fine gilt decorations for mandarin hats,
00	with the different coloured insignia
69	An old coloured print, in gilt frame—Honourable Anne
	Damer
70	Sarawak hunting sword, extra wide blade, cane belt and
	holder
71	A new saxophone, by Adolphe Saxe, in case
72	Two finely modelled Copenhagen china figures of saints
73	A fine specimen old sword, finely damascened and extra
	wide blade
74	A pair of fine old coloured prints, in gilt frames
75	A curious ale glass, with tear-drop in stem
76	A Toby jug, fine colouring and well modelled
77	Three pot lids
78	Two finely decorated china birds
79	Two old swords
80	Fine sword with ivory handle
81	Set of 4 curious Toby cruets, and a miniature Toby jug
82	A pair of fine colour blue glass vases
83	Two fine tassis, mounted on marble
84	Two curious old tinsel and colour pictures—French
01	exhibition, 1878, in frames
85	Two china cottages, and a small Toby jug
86	Two rare old South Sea Island clubs
87	Three ditto
88	A set of 9 old barrel-shaped glasses, cut with diamond
0.6	bands, and 4 other old Georgian wine glasses
89	An old Dutch oil painting of fruit and flowers, in gilt
	framo

90 A heavy silver match stand

91 An antique silver urn-shaped vase, on square base and

An old Sheffield cake basket, with gadronail border, on

shaped feet

92

101

A pair of old Sheffield writing-table candlesticks, and a 93 ditto snuffer tray, with reeded border

94 A very fine old Sheffield tea urn, engraved with Adam's designs

95 A pair of plain old Sheffield mustard pots

96 An old Georgian oval silver nut-meg grater, and a silver miniature frame

97 A very fine old Sheffield square-shaped pie-dish and cover, with reeded edges

98 A set of 6 antique chairs, painted

99 An antique mahogany case, with waved edge, the interior fitted with a finely decorated china basket, pair of ditto bottles, and sundry fittings

100 An antique mahogany box, with cut steel handle, the interior fitted with mirror, and sundry fittings

A fine old Chinese hardwood shaped tray, on stand, richly inlaid with mother-of-pearl

102 Three antique mahogany chairs (odd)

An antique perforated rosewood letter box, curious old 103 coffee mill, and a tub-shaped lignum-vitæ box

104 An old Louis XVI. carved and gilt arm-chair

A string of old turquoise beads 105

106 An old Vernis Martin snuff-box, with miniature of lady insert, circular papier-mâché ditto painted with portrait, and another, decorated both sides

A Crown Derby plate, sugar bowl and cover, round ink-107 stand with lid, blue and white jug, and a self-colour

rice bowl

108 An old silver Scotch dirk, old powder horn, engraved ships and Masonic emblems, Persian scribe's box, and a ditto

109 An old mahogany mirror, and a smaller ditto, in gilt frame

110 An old Rockingham red ground ewer, painted with landscape, and a Swansea vase, decorated roses, etc.

111 A pair of old pewter square base candlesticks, decorated red, and another pair, decorated in black and gold

- An old Baxter print—Bala Lake, and another—The Great Exhibition (red seal mounts)
- 113 Chinese octagon-shaped spill vase, with cover, rich decoration
- An old Japanese bronze koro (slightly faulty), and curious engraved white metal circular ditto
- Four Chinese snuff-bottles, and circular box and lid (A.F.), and dish
- Two fine old Chinese 3-prong spears, with finely embroidered old silk flounces, with design of dragons, etc.
- 117 A handsome Royal Worcester jug, of unusual shape
- An old Persian helmet of unusual shape, ditto shield, arm guard, and spear head

FURNITURE, CHINA, &c.

- Set of 4 high-back Jacobean standard chairs, in carved oak frames, upholstered crimson velvet
- 120 A grandfather clock, by *Nicholas Daventry*, in oak case, banded mahogany
- Set of 4 fine Chippendale mahogany chairs, claw and ball feet, loose Trafalgar seats, in green leather
- 122 A ditto arm-chair to match
- 123 A 4-ft. 3-in. inlaid rosewood china cabinet, of graceful design, with high mirror back
- 123A A Baby Grand Pianoforte, by Broadwood, in splendid condition
- A pair of Japanese lacquer plaques, in carved black wood frame, richly decorated with carved ivory, in high relief, 40in. by 25in.
- A splendid marqueterie cabinet, of 4 long drawers, with exceptionally fine inlay of allegorical fauna in panels and relieves, 6ft. 3in.
- A Louis Seize commode, of walnut, kingwood, and fine diamond inlay on sides, drawers panelled and inlaid with floral subjects, ormolu ring handles and decorations, shaped rouge marble top, 2ft. 6in.
- A pair of Japanese lacquer plaques, in carved black wood frame, richly decorated in mother-of-pearl and ivory carvings, 42in. by 25in.
- 126 A 4-ft. walnut overmantel, of plain design, fitted 6 bevelled mirrors

- 127 A 3-ft. 3-in. walnut lofty hat and umbrella stand, surmounted with canopy top, and with heart-shaped mirror back
- 128 A 3-ft. gilt framed convex mirror, with "eagle" surmount
- A fine Chinese black wood arm-chair, beautifully carved with dragons, etc.
- A Dresden china mirror, encrusted with china flower amorini, cupids, etc., in perfect condition
- A brass standard lamp adapted for electric light, with flex and shade
- A 2-fold Chinese screen, in golden lacquer and carved wood, 6ft. 6in. high
- A pair of 28-in. oviform Dresden vases, with covers and square bases
- A 21-in. high Dresden china centre epergne, supported by 3 figures
- 135 A pair of fine Kaga vases, 24in.
- A large majolica triform cornucopia centrepiece, 28in. high
- 137 A 17-in. ornamental Japanese group
- 138 A Dresden china lamp
- 139 A bronze eagle
- A 4-ft. 6-in. gentleman's mahogany wardrobe, upper part of sliding shelves, enclosed by panelled doors, lower part of 2 short and 2 long drawers
- 141 A 3-ft. 6-in. mahogany duchesse dressing table, with square bevelled mirror attached, drawers in pediment
- The companion shaped mahogany washstand, with marble slab, on cabriole supports
- 143 A 4-ft. 6-in. solid brass bedstead, fitted wire mattress
- Two 4-ft. 6-in. wool mattresses
- A Georgian gilt overmantel of 3 mirror panels, classical decoration in frieze
- 146 A 5-ft. solid brass kerb
- 147 A brass fire-screen
- 148 A copper helmet-shaped coal pardonium
- 149 A double blue and gold toilet set, Tills make, and a mahogany towel-airer
- 150 A mahogany commode
- 151 A stag's head, pair horns, and 2 basket dog-kennels

152	A picture painting—Madonna and Child; Stencil sketch of King Edward; 2 pictures of Greek and Turkish War; 2 pictures of Gleaners and at Prayer; ditto of Gladstone,
	ditto of Julia, ditto of Dickens, and 2 old prints.
153	Three old Le Blond prints
154	An old Sèvres teapot and cover, decorated landscapes and
	figures on blue ground, and an old Vienna plate,
	decorated sporting subject
155	An old inlaid writing-desk, armorial square-shaped teapot
	stand, and 2 silhouettes, in oval frames
156	A pair of old Irish quart decanters and stoppers
157	A pair of large old Delft plates, decorated in polychrome
158	A pair of old Chinese blue glass vases, 7½in. high
159	A pair of old wax portrait busts, in oval pearwood frames
160	An old English 2-compartment tortoise-shell tea caddy
161	Ditto
162	An old mother-of-pearl tea caddy
163	Dresden china group of cupids supporting rose bowl,
	encrusted with flowers
164	Box crystal-cut monograms
165	Box amethyst, cut thistle fashion
166	Quantity of topaz
167	Box of amethyst
168	Carved Japanese shell, on stand
169	Selection of opals
170	Pair white, gold and chrysoprase ear-rings, onyx ditto,
	and malachite ditto

GEORGIAN AND OTHER SILVER, SHEFFIELD PLATE AND GLASS.

Silver heating box, and silver match-box case 171 Plated fruit centre-piece, with cut-glass top, with glass 172 bottom and plated stand Twelve spoons and 12 large forks, in case 173 174 Case of silver salts and mustards 175 Case of 6 silver sugar sifters 176 A pair of old English cut-glass decanters A mahogany canteen of best quality cutlery, consisting of 177 a dozen large and a dozen small ivory-handled knives, a dozen large and a dozen small silver-plated table forks, and 2 sets of carvers and 2 steels

6/5/- Ramsden 2.3/-/- Welliams

178	A case containing carved ivory-handled carving knife,
179	fork and steel A ditto, containing horn handle carving knife, fork, and
173	steel
180	Two pairs of Georgian silver sugar tongs, and another pair
181	A pair of ivory-handled carvers, in case
182	Two candelabra, with tops of Sheffield plate
183	Pair of fine quality candlesticks, to match
184	Another pair
185	A pair of fine telescopic Sheffield-plated candlesticks
186	Two wine strainers H.M.M.
187	A silver mustard-pot and spoon, and a cream jug
188 189	A Sheffield-plated milk jug and sugar basin A Georgian silver cruet complete
190 \	A Sheffield-plated sauce tureen, gravy boat and tankard
191	A venison dish and cover
192\	Pair fine Queen Anne branch candlesticks, with bold
in the Administrated resistance on all	double twist
193	Two cut-glass feeding bottles, silver tops
194	A painted glass feeding bottle, pewter top, and a very old
40=	Italian poison flask
195	A pair of coloured prints, in oil
196 197	Old Sussex fire back Fine 18th Century cut and moulded 6-arm glass centre
197	candelabra, 22in.
198	An exquisitely chased and engraved silver vinaigrette,
100	1787
199	A ditto (smaller)
200	Exceptionally fine pair of tall coasters, with pierced
	barrels, gadroon edge, 5in. high
201	A Georgian silver strainer, with whale-bone handle, gad-
909	roon edge
202 203	A ditto, boat shaped A plain wine funnel, 1796, 3oz. 5dwt.
204	Six Georgian beaded forks, 12oz. 15dwt.
205	Six ditto, 11 oz.
206	A pair of Sheffield-plated chamber candlesticks, with
	extinguishers
207	Very fine 2-piece cut-glass centre stand
208	Pair of drinking goblets, and a tall cut-glass goblet (A.F.)
209	Pair of finely cut decanters and stoppers (A.F.)
210	China plaque, and 11 china baskets

	211	Pair of terra-cotta fisher boys, and ditto woman, on stand
	212	An old engraved goblet, with sailing vessel .
	213	A William IV. ditto, dated 1820, engraved with equestrian figure of King's champion
	214	Two early decanters
	215	Two Bristol rolling-pins, inscribed and decorated
	216	Two ruby glass bells, and a sand picture
	217	A moulded celery vase
	218	A cut claret jug with handle, and a ditto cream jug
	219	A cut salt with turn-over collar and square foot, a ditto
	210	with round foot, and a ditto Waterford with step cutting
	220	A pair of old English cut-glass decanters
	221	A pair of old Chinese reclining figures, decorated in
	221	famille verte, and an old Chinese pot and cover in form
(26/-)		of a fish
5.	222	An old Louis VI. ormolu inkstand, formed as Arabs' w 6
supported before a great over the ends of		encampment
	223	A pair of ormolu water gilt candlesticks, on marble bases,
		ormolu mounted
	. 224	An antique rosewood cabinet, inlaid with mother-of-pearl,
		having rising top, and enclosed with 2 doors
	225	A pair Prishna silk brocaded curtains.
	226	A Kelim rug
	227	A Persian shawl
40/	228	Four fine native carved masks 4/16 - Investable of
(32/6) 4-0-	(229)	A mirror in finely carved gilt wood frame we as a second s
The same of the sa	230	A Victorian mirror overmantel, in gold frame
in the second	230A	Model 3-masted sailing boat, and others, in glass case
(7/10/.) 8.	231	Case of antique medical trepanning instruments, in fine condition
	232	Antique miniature mahogany bureau
	233	Two curious French pewter plates
	234	Small oil painting of military officer, in oval frame
	235	Old framed map of London, and clever framed drawing
		of H.M.S. Terror in Frozen Strait, Sept., 1836, by
	000	Admiral Smyth
	236	Fine old silkwork picture
	237	Early tapestry footstool
and the same	238	Needlework specimens, 1847 Pair of early Victorian constables' staves
Calint med	239	Gilt jewel casket
(3/10/.) 75/-	(270)	dir jower cubict

	241	Case of 6 tea-spoons, and pair sugar tongs in silver and
	242	enamel Fine old cross-bow
		Good condition percussion pistol, with powder flask and
(1,=/-)	244	bullet mould A 16th Lancar halmat, with fine silver hadge
4/3/	245	A 16th Lancer helmet, with fine silver badge Helmet of one of Ex President Kruger's bedygnerd
(12)	- Control of the Cont	Helmet of one of Ex-President Kruger's bodyguard
401	246	Three Central African knives, in khari hide sheath, and 3 kris
	247	Bronze helmet
	248	Four old spear heads
	249	Old Persian shield and helmet
	250	Persian flintlock gun, sword, and spearhead
	251	Pair of pistols, by Harvey, of Exeter, in fine condition with ramrods
	252	Two old flintlock pistols
	253	Bell-mouth percussion pistol, inlaid butt, and old flintlock pistol
7/10/2 10.	254	Uncommon antique copper and brass powder flask Build to fire Him Y
The same of the sa	255	A curious old military relic—Battle scenes, etc., in frame
(3/5/-) 4	256)	Curious 17th Century Italian musical instrument
(4/-1-) 60/-	257	A 17th Century ivory inlaid powder horn, and an antique
- Secretary of the second of t	201	pewter alms plate
	258	Four old bronze vessels, and a papier mâché 2-bottle
		inkstand
	259	Two pairs antique brass candlesticks, and a chamber ditto
	260	Old oil painting—Frigate in a storm, carved frame
	261	Two antique silver and tortoise-shell spectacles, and 3 old
		sight-testing instruments
	262	Collection of early 17th Century Moscow-Byzantine
		objects, containing a bronze triptych, with blue phinnift
		enamel and central panel of St. George; a ditto, without
		enamel, central panel—Our Lady; a ditto, central
		panel—St. Nicolas; bronze cross, with Traparion
		inscriptions; ikon of Our Lady, and ikon of St. Zosim and St. Savvaty
	262	
	263	A set of 4 carved wood panels—The Seasons, 18th Century
	264	A pair of miniature portraits—A lady and gentleman, in
		gouache on ivory, oval, framed, by T. Fallot, 1815

286

265 A miniature portrait of Countess Potacka, by a Polish miniaturist (Stanislau Marshalkievicz, and 1850), in bronze frame 266 A Russian niello-silver case, with a view of St. Petersburg, by V. Serebrenniskaff, Moscow, 1870 267 A pair of miniature Chinese cloisonné vases with flowers Japanese writing set, made entirely of carved stone 268 269 Stone tablet to match above 270 Early Italian iron tazza, inlaid silver and gold 271 Miniature Sedan chair, covered in rich brocade 272 Pair of fine bronze carp vases with movable heads

OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, MSS., MEDICAL BOOKS, &c.

Oil painting—Seascape, with shipping and quay, Italian

Three old coloured prints, by T. Williamson, after G. Morland, framed and glazed

A manuscript in ink of 395 pages, 1698 to 1708, relating to apothecaries, Collepge of physitions, plague, poison, sodomy, and many other current events

A manuscript volume of 130 medicinial receipes and 50 cookery, 1720; the medical receipes include pastes, poultices, ointments to cure collick, strains, tooth-ache, King's evil, plague, etc., also lip-salve paste and electuarys for teeth, of great interest

Album of freaks and eccentricities

(3/7/6) 65/- (277)

An old work, by Hippocratis, of 1588

School, artist unknown

Philosophi ac Medici Praeslantissimi Institutionum Medicarum, 1645, by Caspari Hofmanni

Works and Life of William Harvey in Latin, 1766

An old work, by Claubergh, 1664, and another, by Fieno, 1657

Colloquia Chyrurgica, to which is added a compendium of anatomy, 1710

283 An old work in vellum, by Cardani, 1568

A rare set of the early volumes of the Academie Royale de Chirurgie, 1733–1786, 4 vols. bound in 5

A work on anatomy, with 16 plates, 1768

A work, by Simon Acampus, in vellum, 1642

	60/- 287	Observations on morbid poisons, chronic and acute, the first comprehending syphillis, yaws, sivvens, elephantiasis, the second, acute contagion and vaccine, by Adams, with 4 coloured plates
	288	De Odorum Mechanismo in Corpore Humano, Exercitationes Physiologico-Chymica, 1778
5	75/290	A rare tract on vaccination in the Phillipines An old work on anatomy, with 33 engraved plates, with descriptions, 1762
and a second	50/- 291)	A treatise on the nature and cure of the Cynanche Trachealis, commonly called the croup, by Alexander, 1794; and another, by Berthelot de Beauregard, 1767
)	36% (292)	An old medical work, by Franc Blondel, 1688, with engraved portrait, 2 maps, and other engravings
	293	A vellum ditto, 1695, 2 parts in 1, on the origin and progression of Medicin, by Capoa
	294	A vellum ditto, with engraved title, by Celsus, 1665
	295	A rare work in vellum, on alchemy and medicine, 1628,
		by Chiramonte; the title has on verso a bookplate on
		paper of the same size of the book with the name "Trevisani"
	60/- (296)	John Clark's Observations on the Diseases in Long with the
	1	Voyages to Hot Countries, 1773; and Clutton's Method
		of Curing Continu'd Fevers by the Assistance of a New this
1	1.6071	Febrifuge, 1735, 2 vols.
1	35/5(29)	Canvane's Dissertation on the Oleum Palmæ Christi, 1769; and another in vellum, 4 works in 1 vol., with portrait
	7	and folding plate by Cocchi and Bromfield, 1758/61
1	298	A Dispensatorium Pharmacorium, by Valerius Cordus,
)	- Marie Sand	1598, bound in with a copy of Medicos Pharmacopoeos,
	222	1598
	299	A rare Medicinia, by Fernelius, 1555, in vellum, includes
	300	Physiology, Pathology, and Therapeutics Ettmuller's Chirurgie, Medicale et Raisonnee, with
	000	Remidies, 1691
	301	A rare uncut copy of Decourcelle's Elixir Americain pour
		les Femmes en Couchees, 1792, with a handbill of the
-	209	same quack medicine A first addition of Dionis's Chirurgia with partrait and
	302	A first edition of Dionis's Chirurgie, with portrait and 61 plates, 1707
	303	A rare work by Hilarius, Orationcula Panegyrica seu la
		Gonorrhoeae, CCXIX.

		First D	ay	16	
(4/./-)	80/-	(304)			d Cancer, 1697, with of Fran. Petit Doct.
290	40/-	305) 306 307 308	An anatomical work, title, portrait and A rare work, in vellu carum Libri XXII A rare work, by Edm	11 engraved form, by Gorraeus I., 1601 nund Hollings,	1668, with engraved olding plates s, Definitionum Mediphysician, dated 1610 Johannis Van Horne,
		309	A presentation copy, Diabetes, by Jaco		on from the author on 8
		310	The Anatomy of the	Human Body parts of the bo	Abridg'd, or a short ody, drawn from their
		311			y, 1679, with manu-
		312	Peter Pan in Kensing by Rackham, with	gton Gardens, h coloured dra	by Barrie, illustrated wings, 1906
		313	Ferishta's History of and Select Views		vols., 1794, by Scott, Home, 1794
		314	Oriental Scenery, by 3 vols., 1816, with		William Daniell, in
(2/15/-)	50/-	(315)	Curry and Rice, by A the British Colon Edwards; and alb	Atkinson, with 4 ies in the Webums of early In	40 plates; History of est Indies, 1793, by adian views, and mis
(3/10/-)	75%	316	engraved portfolio	entation, toole to Sir Frank S	ed leather and gold Gly, and contents Vorks, 1628; and 2
(mlul)	a /		scientific charters,	with figures in o	colours
	60/-	318	Among Mankind, v	with numerous	Ancient Habits in Use engravings, in 2 vols.
		319	Britain, etc., in 2	vols., with e	Ith Resorts of Great ngravings of famous
3/-/-	60/-	820	of their gods, those	collection of Gree deities whose or under-world,	mped bindings reek legends or fables usual abode was the etc., in 5 vols., from



(2117)			
a de la constante de la consta	17	First Day	
40/- (321)	Silas the Conjuror, and 5 other works de istry and mythology	ealing with chem-	
322 323	Seven early scientific pamphlets, very King James's Bible, with his coat-of-arr		20/-
, 324	letter, and antique leather binding Australian dictionary of dates, and Pictur with original illustrations, in 4 vols., v		
325	A collection of 12 early French scien works, from a famous French collection	tific and curious	
326	Italian Revolution in 18th Century, and of her art treasures, 3 vols.; Curiositi in 19 vols., each complete in itself;	a full description es of All Nations,	
75/- (327)	of the Ambassador to Turkey Suiceri's dictionary of ancient religious ic etc., in Greek, fully explained in Lati at the British Museum, only known cop Oxford	in, in 2 vols., not	
80/- 328]	A descriptive geography of ancient we nature, ancient nations and their rites, religious, etc., Parisiorum, 1620 dition, no other known in this cour	curious customs,), in perfect con-	7/-/- David
	PERSIAN AND INDIAN DRAY	WINGS.	
329	An enchanter of Bassora, a classical draw Work of Yusuf ''	ving, signed "The	
330	A historical Persian drawing, with MS. fine, papier maché	description, very	
331	The Resurrection of the Dead, Mohan companions, praying and calling out Israfil, the angel of life, blowing the treligious painting. 16th or 17th Cent	the dead, while rumpet, a unique	

religious painting, 16th or 17th Century
A King offering his crown, an Indian magician, and an old lacquered panel

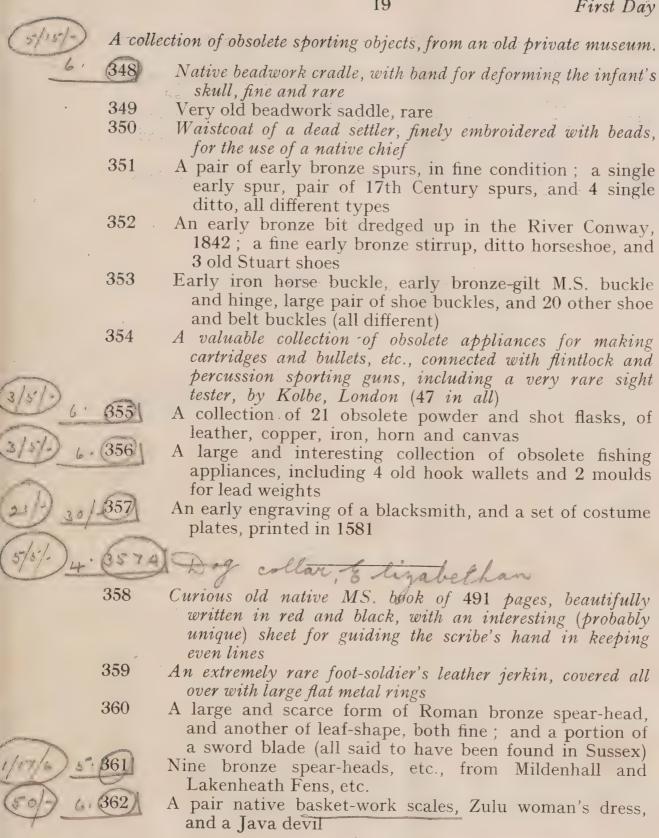
A marriage ceremony, a juggler or magician offering jewelled rosaries to visitors, and a battle scene

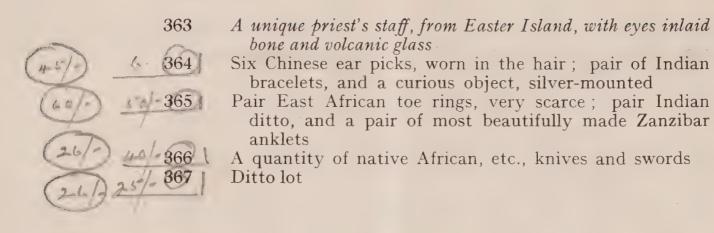
Three finely painted Indo-Persian drawings, in gold and vivid colours

An Indian ruler and two princesses, and a historical battle scene, with 2 national Indian gladiators

A Chinese wine jar, with inscription; "The Elixir of Life"

	First De	18
(5/5/)	6 . (337)	A collection of 84 Mohammedan charms as worn by men, women and children against the evil eye, etc.; 22 loose leaves of Arabic instructions for wearing charms, 5 Buddhist charms with figures of Buddha, and a Buddhist MS. of instructions, and a charm for a horse
	6 · 338)	An antique carved group—Four monks engaged in uttering magic words, and a woman fighting with a lion, a most curious carving, with traces of gilt and hairs; a similar group is in the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford
(2.)	40/- (339)	A bronze bell of a Buddhist temple in India, with fish-god ornaments; and a gilt bronze figure of Duke of Wellington
	46/-340	An antique metal plaque, called "Conquest of Disease," the spirit of science holding a book, saying "the serpent bites man's heel," even "The soul that sinneth it shall die," by Giavanni da Bologna, from Genoa University
	341	A surgical case, with 2 knives and 4 curious instruments, 2 mounted horns, and 76 documents written on parch- ments
	342	Iron box, outside damascened with gold and silver, used for keeping the musk of Tartary, ambergris and saffron to save their fragrance by druggists, exceedingly rare
	343	Two cups engraved with religious and magical Persian inscriptions, 2 ink horns used by Mullas, and 3 magical rings or bangles
	344	Yazidi's temple peacock; peacocks are worshipped by Yazidis, one of the numerous religious sects in Persia, a similar peacock is at the British Museum
	345	A perforated incense box, and an incense burner, from a
(3/157)	12. (346)	Persian magical bowl, with glazed holes, and figure of the sun, "Emblem of Physical Health"; it was believed that water drank from such a bowl acquires a high medicinal virtue from contact with the figure of the way. H. M. M. sun, exceedingly rare
	60/-347	A Buddhist MS., "The delicacies of well-being," written on 20 palm leaves; 6 Chinese moral aphorisms finely carved with figures, and an ivory rosary with the emblem of peace





END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 29th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon. Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

ANTIQUE FLINTLOCK GUNS, PISTOLS, &c.

Lot	
368	Unique flintlock breech-loading repeating gun, with self-
the second second	priming lock
369	Curious revolving double-barrelled flintlock gun
370	Double-barrelled flintlock sporting gun, by Mortimer,
010	platinum lines, rare waterproof pans
371	Sardinian flintlock gun, formerly belonged to Garibaldi
372	Case of old flint pistols
373	A curious old slug moulds and bullet mould, for the early
0,0	colt carbine
374	Rare early sword, to fit on gun, and a flamboyant bladed
	sword
375	Scotch basket-hilted Claymore, and a very early battle-axe
376	Pair old Scotch pistols, with engraved silver stocks
377	Boss of an ancient targe, possibly of the 14th Century
378	Scotch powder flask and primer, very early
379	Scotch dirk, with silver-mounted knife and fork, and a
	ditto snuff mull
379A	Two early European daggers
380a	Chiselled axe and a hunting knife, with silver ornaments
381A	A 17th Century scold's bridle of iron, with extending
	piece for various sized necks
	r

382a	Elizabethan carved pearwood plasterer's mould
383A	French cylinder mould
384A	V
304A	An 18th Century churchwarden clay pipe mould and
	trimmer, with iron pattern wheel
385A	Wood straw mill, formerly used in flattening straw in the
	making of straw hats, from Luton, and an 18th Century
	wig stand
000.	
386A	An 18th Century crimping machine, and an early box-iron
387A	An 18th Century tally stick, and an early mole trap, from
	North England
380	Old spinning wheel
381	
	Curious carved wood yarn winder
382	A 17th Century English wood platter, and a wood drinking
	bowl, very early, in a Norwegian wood box, dated
	1735 (A.F.)
383	Old Norwegian wood teapot, and 3 ditto bowls
384	Curious old Lapp knife, engraved horn sheath
385	Woman's draw from Hami't Jaland ditte from Name
303	Woman's dress from Hermit Island, ditto from New
	Guinea, Congo and New Hebrides, and a girl's dress
	from Samoa
386	Rare collection of men's dresses, mostly named
387	Box of finely carved ivory chessmen, model Chinese bath,
	and a lot of sundry curios
388	Indian sword, from Mysore, silver tiger-headed hilt
389	
	Two curious old Indian weapons
390	Two very fine quality work flintlock pistols and loading
	rod, and bullet extractor, partly gilt
391	Montenegro silver stocked flintlock pistol of fine quality,
	also loading rod for same
392	A flintlock gun, from Tangier, stock completely cased
002	with Turkish silver-gilt, embossed and tooled of fine
	quality, from the collection of the Right Hon. Baroness
	Zouche, of Parham
393	Kurdish flintlock rifle, very massive and of exceptional
	quality, inscription on barrel
394	Old Persian bronze measure, inscription cast on one side
395	Wood head with cane base, very old, from Benin
396	A South Sea old stone bladed adze
397	Large box of various savage curios
398	Small idol from Vancouver Island, British Columbia
399 ·	Early English 19th Century shagreen case of old tre-
	panning instruments
	panning menus

400 Old Japanese clock in rosewood case

- Indian (Mahratta) war coat, padded and covered with plated and chain mail
- 402 A very ancient Mahratta war mace, and a battle-axe
- Burmese Temple book in Pali, inscribed on palm leaves, in fine lac covers and original coverings and cords, a museum specimen, in perfect condition

The Property of the Late C. J. Tabor, Esq., M.R.I., F.R.A.I., F.R.M.S., etc.

(To be sold without reserve.)

GLASS STEREOSCOPIC SLIDES.

- 405 Forty-six glass stereoscopic slides—Continental
- 406 Sixty-three ditto—Eastern and Continental
- 407 Sixty-two ditto—African, Egyptian, etc.
- 408 Fifty-eight ditto—Chinese, Spanish, etc.
- 409 Sixty-two German and other ditto, in a 5-drawer cabinet
- Twenty-three ditto glass and card slides, in box, and a 6-drawer cloth cabinet
- 411 Twenty-five ditto—Continental, etc.
- 412 Nineteen ditto (various)
- 413 Thirty-one ditto—Gibraltar, Saxony, etc.
- 414 Thirty-eight ditto—Dresden, etc.
- Fifty-two ditto (various), and a 5-drawer cabinet

Lantern and Slides.

- Archer's bellows body mahogany lantern, 4-in. condenser, and 2 carriers (no front lens), in case
- Box containing a quantity of comic slipping and other lantern slides
- Collection of 50 coloured and plain slides, astronomy, spectrum, etc., by Browning and others
- Eighty-three ditto, various, and box
- Box containing about 100 ethnographical and other slides
- Mechanical chromatrope, 2 kaleidoscopes ditto, and a windmill ditto
- 422 Man eating rats ditto, 3 chromatropes, and a curtain ditto
- 423 Graphoscope and stereoscope, combined, and 4 packets of slides

424 Two hand stereoscopes and large number of slides (9 packets)

ANTIQUE MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS, &c.

425	A unique set of astro-spectroscopic apparatus with 13 prisms, eyepieces, and a large quantity of fittings in case
426	Mirror galvanometer, by Elliott, in case
427	Curious antique compass, with mica cover, in case
428	Metal cradle for telescope, head for stand, and 2 othe attachments
429	Four thermophiles, mounted on stand
430	Antique spectroscope, by Horne & Thornthwaite, in case
431	Revenue acetometer, by Taylor, with accessories, in case
432	Lefebere's patent levelling apparatus, in case, and a box of old accessories, in case
433	Medical coil, in case, 8in. spark
434	Vibration gauge, by Horne & Thornthwaite, tube holder by Harvey & Peake, and a long gauge
435	Centrifugal apparatus, in case
436	A 9-flange horse-shoe magnet, and 2 keepers
437	Uranium glass tube, ditto tumbler, prisms and lense (various)
438	Water hammer, 11 X-ray and other tubes, and 2 boxes of chemical tubes
439	Tray containing large number of electrical experimenta apparatus
440	Early electric carbon lamp, a ditto, by Browning, and 3 others
441	A 6-in. condenser on adjustable stand, and a $3\frac{1}{2}$ -in. ditte
442	Three electric bells, gyroscope, 2 wheels, early telegraph instrument, and 3 other pieces
443	Laboratory oven on stand, condenser, a galvanometer 2 lamps, etc.
444	Tate's air pump and 4 receivers
445	Attachment for ditto, by Horne & Thornthwaite, with 2 receivers, and 1 other
446	Magdeburg hemisphere
447	Extra large ruby-tinted glass receiver

448	Six extra large air pump receivers
449	Extra large glass jar, with lid, 2 Woolf's bottles, and 2 others
450	Four pieces of chemical glass, 2 boxes of pipettes and tubes, and 2 on stands
451	Leiberg's condenser on stand and old cylinder electrical machine
452	Sixteen porcelain developing dishes
453	Five old porcelain pots by Noel, and a large quantity of Berlin and other pottery
454	Three very early wooden retort stands
455.	Marble pestle and mortar, iron and quantity of retort stands and holders, in case
456	Two lantern bodies, photo lamp, mahogany boxes, bottles etc., contents of a box
457	Laboratory lead sink, enclosed in cupboard
458	Fitzroy barometer, by Stereoscopic Company
459	Two glass mortars and pestles, porcelain ditto, funnels, test tubes, and other glass, box and contents
460	Early telephone with tubes, medical coil, and 1 other
461	Collection of 22 Geissler tubes, in case
462	Twelve X-ray ditto
463	Box of test tubes, 3 boxes of micro mounting stains, etc. and a mahogany box of glass
464	Two tripod stands, photo paper, etc., contents of a drawer
465	Antique mahogany chest of 3 drawers, lined oak
466	Case of screens, for diffraction plates
467	Disarticulated human skull in box, part of ditto, and hands
468	Three anatomical models, box of bones and vertebra
469	Rare old plate electrical machine, in case, by W. S. Jones with trade plate on lid
470	Model set of book-binder's tools, in case
471	Laboratory oven
472	Iron condenser
473	
474	A 10-in. spark induction coil, by Newton & Company, in case
475	Praxinscope (or Wheel of Life), with diagrams
476	Antique gyroscope and elbow polariscope
477	Two anemometers and blow lamp

478	Electric pistol, double hand discharger and various experimental apparatus
479	Antique microscope and polariscope
479A	Micrometer eyepiece, prisms, etc., 9 in all, in mahogany
	case
480A	Micro-spectroscope by Beck, in case
481A	Lantern microscope in case, and ditto kaleidoscope
482A	A very antique pocket microscope, in fish skin case, and 2 boxes of slides, and 1 other
483A	Rook's flash lamp, micro lamp in case, and a set of Beck's disc holders, in case
484A	Four mounted glass prisms, unmounted ditto, in fish skin case, and 1 other
485A	Bett's chromoscope, Clarke's magnetic electric machine and Wimshurst's ditto
486A	Wermerke's patent actinome, pocket heleostat, in case, and 4 scientific toys
487A	Nicholson's hydrometer, in case, and 1 other
488A	Elliott's protractor in case, small microscope, and Bow's level
480	Sulphate of mercury pocket battery, antique stethoscope, rubber bottle, and ditto stethoscope
481	Early Victorian reading lens on adjustable stand, and hand ditto
482	Electric diver, 3 gold leaf electrometers, and sundry apparatus
483	Five mirrors, curiscope, and 2 cases of instruments
484	Two urinary test cases, and 2 hydrometers, in cases
485	Cetti's ditto, and 1 other, 2 boxes of specific gravity beads
486	Three boxes of tubes, 3 hydrometers, actometer in case, 2 coloured tubes, etc.
487	Two sets of seals and weights, 4 horn spoons, and clinical, in case
488	Gauge in mahogany case, metals in ditto, and an air pump gauge ditto
489	Seven antique chemist's bottles and jars
490	Collection of rare shaped chemical glass, in box
491	Large water hammer, in case
492	Eight pulsometers and other tubes
493	
	Collection of electrical glass and experimental ditto, in a tray
494	Ditto

4500		27	Second Day
30%	7. 4951	Galvanometer under shade, electric	discharger and 5
The same of the sa	7. 495	other pieces of glass	discharger, and o
	5 - 496	Four large electrical demonstration tub	PS 7/-/-
000		Miner's lamp and horn stable lantern	and the second control of the second control
30/2	498	A powerful Whimshurst 6-plate elec	trical machine in
	100	glass case, by Watson	
	499	Slate switchboard, voltmeter, ammet	er. etc.
	500	Motor mercury brake	,
	501	Waveometer, a mechanical instrument	for demonstrating
,		wave action	0
	502	Counterpoise, on elevating standard,	by Deane & Son,
		with holder	
	503	Antique gourd-shaped Leyden jar	
	504	Old leaden dish with cover	
- AND THE PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AN	505	Seven old jets and burner, brass stand	
aluste	506	Savant's toothed wheel, 3 stands, and	
The state of the s	6. (507)	Two bi-sulphide prisms, 10 others, ey	
2/6/4		Magnetic motor, by Harvey & Peake,	
Topic of	509	Aphengescope, lantern front, 2 conder	
	509A	Antique lens, by Lerebour, part Wh	
	710	phone, 4-cell battery, and sundrie	S
	510A	Tray of scientific sundries	fred The state of the state of
	511A	Box of photo-apparatus	
		An thropology.	
	512A	A unique and valuable collection of 8 of skulls, of unusual variation in shape	ancient and modern
	513A	The "Parson," part vertebra, and collebones	ection of skulls and

Photographic.

(513B) Wide-angle rectilinear lens, 18in. by 16in., in leather case Rapid rectilinear ditto, 12in. by 10in., by the London 514A Stereo Company, black band series, in case; wideangle ditto, and a landscape ditto 515A

Pair of stereoscopic lenses, by Dallmeyer, and 1 other pair

Octinie triplet, by Ross; 2 lantern projection lenses, 1 516A other, and a view-finder

(15/10) 30	510 511 512 5. (513) 514	First-class astronomical telescope, 4-ft. 3-in. all-brass body, 4-in. object glass, finder, battery of 12 eyepieces (1 with dark wedge), diagonal ditto, adapter for 2 powers, 5 night glasses, and well-made garden mahogany tripod with counterpoise head Nine astro eyepieces, part diagonal, and 6 night glasses Large reflecting telescope with 4-ft. 2-in. copper body, 6½-in. metal speculum, 2 flats, 3 eyepieces, micrometer eyepiece, 3 night glasses, and extra strong tripod with brass cradle and case Antique box of polarizing apparatus Massive antique universal transit instrument, in original case
	515	Collection of marine and land shells, mostly named, contents of 13 drawers
	516	Ditto fossils and minerals, contents of 3 drawers
	517	A well-made early Victorian rosewood cabinet, of 33 grad-
		uated drawers, enclosed by folding doors with grid
(3/6/-)	518	panels Old mechanical roasting jack
		Polariscope Apparatus, etc.
	519	Polar clock, in mahogany case
	520	Eleven floral and other designed selenites and labradorites,
	521	mounted in mahogany frames Nine crystals, and rhomb of Iceland spar, in brass cell
The state of the s	522	Nine wedges, enamelled glass, etc.
(47/6)	50/- (524)	Collection of mounted tourmalines and small prisms
(47/6)	75% 525	Two boxes of fashioned crystals, mica, wedges, etc. Mahogany box, containing 35 ditto mounted and un-
(1/15/-)	the second of the second second	mounted, and 2 diffraction rulings on glass, packet of
	500	mica, etc.
	526	Geometer, Johnson's "Voluter," by Hoffman, with accessories, in mahogany case
	527	Compass, in mahogany box
(5/15/-)	527 528 50/- 529	Antique microscope, with apparatus, in sugar-loaf case
	50/- 529	Set of surgical instruments, in brass-bound mahogany case, by Maw, Son & Thompson
		and a state of the

Antique Musical Instruments

	Antique Musical Instruments.	
530	Earliest form of upright piano, by Joseph Wachtl Wim, in walnut case (Kansitionslage Claviciterium to Piano-e-forte), with black naturals and white "sharps," rare	
531	A spinet, in inlaid mahogany case A SERPENT, one of the earliest specimens extant of this now obsolete wind instrument, circa 1590–1640	
7 . 534	A guitar, in wood case A collection of 5 musical-stringed instruments, from Thibet, China and Japan	12/.0
535	Four ditto, ditto	icher
536	Very old set of Great Highland pipes, by Henderson	
537 538	Ivory-mounted oboe, by Uhlmann Wien, in case Two double-head flageolets	
539	An antique French clarionet, silver keys, in case	
540	An antique bassoon	
541	Set of 3 concert clarionets, by Butler, A-flat, E-flat, and B-flat	
542	A bass clarionet	
543	A clarionet (B-flat), by Hawkes, and a concert flute, in case	
544	An ivory flute A unique oboe, in metal, by Potter, of London	
546	A collection of 6 flageolets and flutes	
547	Quantity of mouthpieces, tuning forks, reeds, etc.	
548	Antique keyed bugle, found on battlefield of Waterloo	
549	Rare old barrel organ	
in the state of	Tools.	
12. 550	Valuable collection of beading and other planes, used in making Chippendale furniture (60 in all)	
50/(551)	Two smoothing and jack ditto, and 2 saws	
552	Eight planes (various), saws, etc. (box and contents)	
553	Two hand vices, pipe ditto, and 20 other useful tools	
554 555	Ditto, ditto (contents of drawer) Pliers, nippers, drills, etc. (contents of drawer)	
556	Tools (various), box and contents	
557	Twenty various-sized chisels, with handles	
558	Twenty ditto	
559 560	Three clamps, adze, and 2 choppers Chisal gauges ats (contents of drawer) (20)	
300	Chisel, gauges, etc (contents of drawer) (30)	

585

	561	Quantity of gimlets, bradawls (contents of drawer)
	562	Round, half-round, and flat files (contents of drawer) (46)
	563	Large files, chisels, set squares, etc. (contents of drawer)
	564	Nest of deal drawers (11 drawers)
2000	565	
		About 20 extra large rasps, files, etc. (box and contents)
(30) 65%	my dillians	Five metal planes, and 3 spoke-shaves
30%	(567)	Four braces, and large number of bits, etc. (contents of
(35)	man elevables of the	drawer)
Same Same	568	An academy outfit of fencing, consisting of 15 pairs of
		foils, pair of spring guns, masks, sword, aprons, coats,
		pads, etc., and large wooden case
	569	Three quivers of arrows
	570	
	370	Collection of well-seasoned oak and mahogany wood
	FALL .	(12 pieces)
35/2/ 40/	610	An old clock, 2 gongs, and dressing mirror stand
	572	Old English pewter (lacquered) urn, wooden chamber
	- 1	candlestick, and an hour-glass
(3=10) 2101	573	Pair scales and weights, by Maw, Son & Thompson;
The state of the s	Control !	metal oven, pestle and mortar, and 2 stands
(2/12/12) W	670	Collection of 15 pewter medals, dealing with the Ologys,
- +	617	
		purchased from the Sale of Lord Brougham, 1885, with
		1 bronze ditto
	575	Two fœtal models
Comment of the second	576	Chinese coffin, 6ft. 8in. (see description)
13/10/2) 500	577	Large Indian carved wood shrine, with 10 armed goddess
The second of th	The state of the s	and attendants, in glass case with folding door, a rare
		piece (gilt and painted)
	578	
	370	Seator's map of Palestine, steel engraving, by J. Neale, on roller
		rouer
The Comments of the Comments o		T 11 D 1 1
(8')	5/19	Two old Roman copper bowls
The Co	5804	Carved wood Norwegian sleigh
(million) the	581)	Indian group—Elephant and rider
And the same which they have able to be a second	582	German helmet, Japanese luncheon basket, and model
		canoe
	583	Two pieces of Tappa cloth, 2 fishing nets with shell
		sinkara and O shall decorated sindles

sinkers, and 2 shell decorated girdles

beads, and a farmer's smock

North American leather coat, decorated with paint and

Bible box, 2 iron bolts, and a pair of animal hames

Peruvian and Egyptian Mummies, etc.

The following 8 lots were given to Mr. C. J. Tabor by the late Colonel North.

110/ 10. 6.	586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593	An interesting mummy of a princess with original clothing, from an ancient Peruvian burial (these mummies are exceedingly rare and difficult to obtain) An Egyptian mummy, in original cartonnage case Ditto A ditto A ditto A ditto A fine lid of ditto
erlala tra	594	A collection of 5 Peruvian ditto, without cases
Notice the second section of the second	595	Two baby ditto, and a quantity of limbs, etc.
6.	596	Two mummy cats, from Hilton Price collection 4/-/-
Manageneration and	597	An Egyptian head, and a mummied ditto under glass shade
	598	A glass case, on stand, containing wrappings, etc., and 2 small ditto
		Pottery, etc.
	599	Peruvian pottery vases, etc.
1 6270 chryc	600	Ditto
1. sin 80/-	601	Ditto Ditto
To the Brokenson	603	A very fine large oviform ditto, with black bands, and another
	603A	A large quantity fragments of ditto, etc.
Complete and the company of the comp	604A	A part of pottery cartonnage, and 4 terra-cotta masks
5/10/- 0.		Eight marble and other ditto figures
	606A	Bronze lamp, ditto candlestick, ditto vase, and 6 other pieces
Marine Salar	607A	Quantity of bronze fragments, etc.
301) 51	608A	Three fossil wooden balls, a large knife, brass blunderbus barrel only, etc.

Ethnographical. (609A) A fine "Mancala" board, from West Africa, supported by 3 female figures, one nursing an infant, 2 mounted warriors are on guard behind 604 War shield, carved and painted, New Guinea 605 Three stone-headed clubs 606 Three carved clubs, and 2 paddles 607 Extra large carved club, Phillipine Islands 608 Carved paddle club, New Guinea, and 2 others : 5/-609 Double-bladed ditto, and 3 others Extra fine pineapple club, Australia 610 Gun-shaped ditto, and one other with carved haft 611 612 Two engraved gun-shaped ditto 613 Four clubs (various) 614 Six woomeras, spear throwers, etc. Two bows, and collection of arrows with carved heads 615 /-616 Two Nigerian leather-covered bottles, 8 sandals, per-21-1cussion gun, and 3 sticks (617) Two bell-mouthed blunderbus flintlock Turkish pistols, with inlaid stocks 618 Flintlock gun Constable's staff, and a Japanese carved stick and sword 619 Two pairs of antique handcuffs, leg irons, curious adjustable instrument, and 2 antique clamps 621 North American bead work vest, and a pair of snowshoes 622 Kaffir piano A 16th Century pole club, with spiked head 623 624 A 17th Century crossbow, the butt end inlaid 626 An early crossbow A flintlock pistol, with blunderbus barrel Two flintlock pistols, with ball butt ends, inlaid 628 629 A fine powder flask, inlaid with ivory Two curious all-steel powder primers 630 631 A rare type of snaphance lock, and an East India Co.'s flintlock, dated An old left-hand dagger 632 633 Various curios, found in London, etc. 634 Twelve old steel and brass gunpowder charge holders 635 Old silver-mounted set of Scotch hunting knives and sword, in sheath 636 Old Scottish powder horn, with chain attachment

	(3/5/-)	33	Second Day
	7. 637	Two old African carved wood masks	
	638	Two ditto, decorated in colours	
	639	Two cases, containing a large number of	interesting
		shaped arrows	9
	640	Indian turban, throwing disc holder, and shield	a parrying
-60°/5	641	Indian Katur dagger, with curious triple spr	ing blade
7	642	A fine Persian ivory powder primer, and a h	
*	643	Emir's sword, with silver hilt from the Soud	
	6. 644		- Jaco
	645	A finely carved wood Burmese musical inst	rument
	646 647	A pair of finely-mounted flintlock pistols	and with
	047	A rare type of flintlock pistol, powder triangular attachment	lester, with
	648	A ditto tester, of curious form	
		if ditto tester, or earlous form	
		Another Property.	
	649	Eight native African axes	
3	80/-650) a	Ditto lot of 7	
ax d	651	Ditto lot of 7	
See and	652	Woven belt, taken from a Peruvian mummy (a	about 1850),
7	1 100.	fine specimen, 62in. by 4in., framed	,,
**	653	An African medicine-man's pouch, with	10 wooden
		bottles, used for powder and shot, a good sp	
	654	A very fine bronze sword, in perfect condition	i, about 100
		A.D., from a tomb	

655 Six Naga gongs, used as currency in barter (Kachim)

656 Four letters of Lord Lister

657 A West Sudan pouch with a charm let into each cover, 2 ditto containing MSS. charms carried by warriors, a dagger, and a very old slave whip

Fine New Zealand staff of office, bow, and a long-bladed spear

659

A very old and rare copper war helmet, of a Tibet Lama, with the sacred Dorge ornament for the crest, and the demon bird in front

FURNITURE SALES

SALES BY AUCTION

OF

Antique & Modern Furniture

WILL BE HELD REGULARLY THROUGHOUT THE SEASON.

In order to give full publicity, LISTS OF GOODS intended for these SALES should be sent in promptly to

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS

STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone - Gerrard 1824

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone: GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams: "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these Rooms as follows:—

TUESDAYS.—ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE,
Pictures, Plate, Porcelain and Pottery, Curios,
Arms and Armour, Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY
SPECIMENS, Libraries and Collections appertaining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology
and kindred Subjects.

FRIDAYS.—ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc.,
Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites;
Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic,
Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical
and Scientific Apparatus, etc.

On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all Sales on application.

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED FOR SALE.

Sales by Auction of Household Furniture and Effects conducted in Private Residences in Town or Country.

it in in = 20.275-78 £409.88 WP. = 20, 43.

No. 14,328/9.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE DIST - 118

Antique Scientific Instruments, Antique and Modern Musical Instruments, Peruvian and Egyptian Mummies,

Comprising the Collection of the late C. J. TABOR, Esq., M.R.I., F.R.A.I., F.R.M.S., ETC. (to be sold without reserve).

Georgian and other Silver, Sheffield Plate (including a very fine pair of Queen Anne Candlesticks), Telescopic Candlesticks, fine 18th Century Cut and Moulded Six-Arm Candelabra.

FURNITURE AND EFFECTS,

Including Baby Grand Piano by Broadwood, China Cabinet, Walnut Overmantel, Mahogany 4-ft. 6-in. Wardrobe, Georgian Gilt Overmantel, also Fine Dresden Ornaments.

Ethnographical Specimens, Oriental MSS., Medical Books,

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., August 28th & 29th, 1928

at ONE o'clock precisely.

at their Great Rooms.

38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street, London, W.C.2.

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone: Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams: "Auks, Rand, London."

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2; and Forest Hill, S.E.23.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above $\pounds 2$, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining uncleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone: Gerrard 1824.

. .

Telegrams:
Auks, Rand, London.

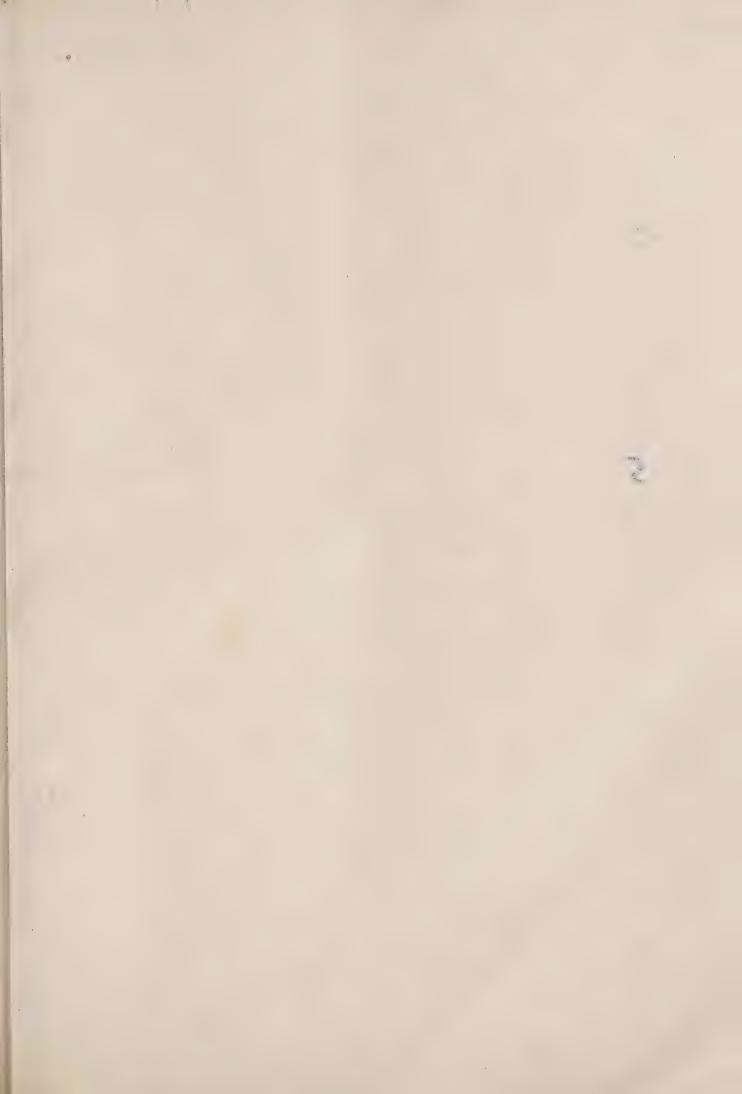


AUCTION	EERS	£ 1 0 x					
Lot	L A	mount s. d.		Lot	A	mount s.	
412368903356013675 111111111111111111111111111111111111				B17788888888888888888888888888888888888	73345223226052454113		
Y. Mu. 2	1 -	0 -	, ,		160	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	•



BUYER COMMON AUCTIONEERS

A	AUCTIONEE	RS	A. A.	(A.Q				
	Lot	A1	nount	ď.	Lot	A1	nount s.	
	13/4	160	,		13/7	2112	13	
1	407	- 4		16	4794	3		1 1
	428	- 3	*)	=(482	3		
	429	3	10		483			1
	432	/ 3	, ,		454		,	
	434	/ 3	, ,	3.	487A	· •	10	
	438	7	0	6	481	1	5 .	
	439	3	5	6	482	5	10.	
	441		0	b	4.87	- 1	12. 6	
	1 1 - 1 -	5			488		15	9
	449	,	10	4	493	- 3	K)	
	450	7.	62	0	1- /1-	3=	5	
	4531.	activities and the second			503	usi	0	
	4.54				504		O	+
	0.55				505			1
					5 1 1 4	2_		
	4-611	2			5 14 A			
	470	2	5	6	5 13A	3	5	
	471	2.	15		512	17	0 +	
	472	2	5	•	519	23	1 2	
	+ 73	6	0	•	521	2		
	10 /8	- 4		,	522		1 to the state of	
TY.			\$	/		338		1100
7 S. A. S.	2		100			1		



AUCTIONEERS							
Lot	Amou £ s.		Lot.	Amount £ s.	d.		
13/7.	338	3	13 7	40010	6		
536	3	5	640	2 15	(0)		
539	1. 1	5	641	1 4	,		
540	4	8 .	649	2 5	bo*		
544		0.	656	2 10	łr		
553.	2 1	7		8 0 4	5		
575	2	0			and the second s		
543	5	0.					
598	3 /	0					
600)					
	2 /	0 *					
000	9	» 					
608	2	3					
	1	0 -					
615		2 8					
613		5					
630	:		.`				
6.13		1					
STY. Mu. 2	4001	0 6 6					

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE: -Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, AUGUST 28th, 1928, At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*** Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.

ORIENTAL MSS., AND PAINTINGS, &c.

Persian MS., prayers and invocations to Allah and his angels for good luck, etc., etc., with gold decorations Indian MS., "Ukbar Namuh," History of Akbar, His

Horoscope, Nativity, Fortune, etc., dated 1142, A. H., with diagrams

Persian MS., directionary of medical and scientific terms, authors of books, etc., written on 694 pages, John S. Marriott's collection, probably unique

Persian MS., history of Indian kings, sages, physicians, religious leaders, sects, castes, etc., in 2 vols., later than the British Museum copy, but this contains more details

	00	A '1 '4' 1 TT D' 1 1
	23	An oil painting, by W. Richards
	24	Coloured drawing—Southampton and High Street, by
. 4.	0.5	W. Carpenter
	25	Two water-colours, and an oil painting
	26	Painting on panel of bird
	27	Fine water-colour—The Old Hulk, by R. H. Nibbs
	28 29	Pair of water-colours, by Fred Miller An engraving—The Chariot Team, signed Leonard
	43	Catermole, and ditto—Thunder and Lightning
<i>y</i> '	29A	A water-colour—Bunza Range, and an oil painting, in gilt
		frame
	30	Two portraits, by Sir A. Van Dyck, and 2 aquatints
,	31	
1	32.	Carved monkeys and shell
601-	33	Three small ivories I wook Japanese William
1000 F	34 35	Very large china plate, floral and figure decoration
AL TOTAL		Antique straw plate and old purse
1	36	Papier-mâché inlaid pearl card-box
20	37	Japanese lacquer inlaid ivory and mother-of-pearl album
1.	00	(A.F.), and 5 vols. History of Madras Army
4.	38	A fine Tibetan prayer-wheel, the brass cylinder silvered
	,	and embossed with inscription, enclosed in the cylinder
501	39]	are scrolls of printed prayers A similar prayer-wheel, with plain cylinder containing
-	00	scrolls of prayers
1	40	A needlework picture and 3 drawings 11 - Goldette
1	41	An old collection of British stamps (342)
	42	An old collection of Dutch stamps (160)
	43	Antique snuff-box, sporting subject on lide 181- Bruskley
	44	Four old brass candlesticks, and a brass mortar
	45	An old flintlock pistol and a dagger 9/-
grafice and the sea	46	An important piece of old needlework
1/1	47	I WO I P china figures
	48	Three well decorated china pot lids
LL.	FOR	An early victorian silver lish-since
57	51	Pair Georgian silver tongs, and 6 tea-spoons
301-	52	A rare old inlaid panel, framed
	53	A fine water-colour—Westminster Bridge and Houses
		of Parliament, M.R.H., 1830
3 (4)	54	A large carpet of Strutton
Ye.	55	A rare old inlaid panel, framed A fine water-colour—Westminster Bridge and Houses of Parliament, M.R.H., 1830 A large carpet A carpet-sweeper
· Control		

	56	A fine old carved oak coffer 5/15/-("art
	57	A theodolite, Troughton & Sims, London
	58	Two fine upstanding old pewter dishes, U.S.A. make, and
		an old pewter pepper
	59	An old Sheffield dish, and a candlestick
	60	A curious old carved bone snuff-box
	61	A fine old pique snuff-box 18/-
	62	A curious musical decanter
	63	Eight rare old Chinese pictures, in lac case
	64	A stone pipe, and a ditto club
	65	An old mahogany 2-flap table, on club feet 2/4
	66	A fine old coloured print—The wood boy
	67	Oil painting—T. Mauivin Poul-Na Guino
	68	Glengarrie, seven fine gilt decorations for mandarin hats,
		with the different coloured insignia
	69	An old coloured print, in gilt frame—Honourable Anne
ø		Damer
man.	70	Sarawak hunting sword, extra wide blade, cane belt and 6/-
,)		holder
Ker I in	71	A new saxophone, by Adolphe Saxe, in case 5/15/-12
W. /	72	Two finely modelled Copenhagen china figures of saints
601-	731	A fine specimen old sword, finely damascened and extra
		wide blade
	74	A pair of fine old coloured prints, in gilt frames ////
	75	A curious ale glass, with tear-drop in stem
	76	A Toby jug, fine colouring and well modelled
	77	Three pot lids 7/- 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2
	78	Two finely decorated china birds
	79	Two old swords
	80	Fine sword with ivory handle
	81	Set of 4 curious Toby cruets, and a miniature Toby jug
	82	A pair of fine colour blue glass vases
`	83	Two fine tassis, mounted on marble
10	84	Two curious old tinsel and colour pictures—French
12/		exhibition, 1878, in frames 5/-/3 contraction
1	85	Two china cottages, and a small Toby jug
501-	86	Two rare old South Sea Island clubs
4011	87.	Three ditto
	88	A set of 9 old barrel-shaped glasses, cut with diamond 4
2		bands, and 4 other old Georgian wine glasses
77	89	An old Dutch oil painting of fruit and flowers, in gilt
1		frame
		4/4/

invo

		First Day
	90	A heavy silver match stand 3.01—Cost
	91	An antique silver urn-shaped vase, on square base and
		paw teet
	92	An old Sheffield cake basket, with gadronail border, on
	93	shaped feet A pair of old Sheffield writing-table candlesticks, and a
	30	ditto snuffer tray, with reeded border
,	94	A very fine old Sheffield tea urn, engraved with Adam's
21	051110	designs
35/-	96	A pair of plain old Sheffield mustard pots An old Georgian oval silver nut-meg grater, and a silver
		miniature frame
	97	A very fine old Sheffield square-shaped pie-dish and cover,
	98	with reeded edges A set of 6 antique chairs, painted
	99	An antique mahogany case, with waved edge, the interior
		fitted with a finely decorated china basket, pair of 29/-
	100	ditto bottles, and sundry fittings
	100	An antique mahogany box, with cut steel handle, the interior fitted with mirror, and sundry fittings
	101	A fine old Chinese hardwood shaped tray, on stand, richly
		inlaid with mother-of-pearl
	102	Three antique mahogany chairs (odd)
	103	An antique perforated rosewood letter box, curious old coffee mill, and a tub-shaped lignum-vitæ box
	104	An old Louis XVI. carved and gilt arm-chair
	105	A string of old turquoise beads
	106	An old Vernis Martin snuff-box, with miniature of lady insert, circular papier-mâché ditto painted with portrait,
		and another, decorated both sides
1/1	107	A Crown Derby plate, sugar bowl and cover, round ink-
2/1		stand with lid, blue and white jug, and a self-colour
651.	-108	rice bowl An old silver Scotch dirk, old powder horn, engraved ships
		and Masonic emblems, Persian scribe's box, and a ditto
	100	tray
	109	An old mahogany mirror, and a smaller ditto, in gilt frame
	110	An old Rockingham red ground ewer, painted with land-
-		scape, and a Swansea vase, decorated roses, etc.
	111	A pair of old pewter square base candlesticks, decorated
		red, and another pair, decorated in black and gold

5 118

- An old Baxter print—Bala Lake, and another—The Great Exhibition (red seal mounts)
- 113 Chinese octagon-shaped spill vase, with cover, rich decoration
- An old Japanese bronze koro (slightly faulty), and curious engraved white metal circular ditto
- Four Chinese snuff-bottles, and circular box and lid (A.F.), and dish
- Two fine old Chinese 3-prong spears, with finely embroidered old silk flounces, with design of dragons, etc.

 A handsome Royal Worcester jug, of unusual shape
 - A handsome Royal Worcester jug, of unusual shape An old Persian helmet of unusual shape, ditto shield, arm guard, and spear head

118A) Persiait Buffalo Bill. FURNITURE, CHINA, &c.

- Set of 4 high-back Jacobean standard chairs, in carved oak frames, upholstered crimson velvet
- 120 A grandfather clock, by *Nicholas Daventry*, in oak case, banded mahogany
- Set of 4 fine Chippendale mahogany chairs, claw and ball feet, loose Trafalgar seats, in green leather
- 122 A ditto arm-chair to match
- 123 A 4-ft. 3-in. inlaid rosewood china cabinet, of graceful design, with high mirror back
- 123A A Baby Grand Pianoforte, by Broadwood, in splendid condition
- 124 A pair of Japanese lacquer plaques, in carved black wood frame, richly decorated with carved ivory, in high relief, 40in. by 25in.
- A splendid marqueterie cabinet, of 4 long drawers, with exceptionally fine inlay of allegorical fauna in panels and relieves, 6ft. 3in.
- A Louis Seize commode, of walnut, kingwood, and fine diamond inlay on sides, drawers panelled and inlaid with floral subjects, ormolu ring handles and decorations, shaped rouge marble top, 2ft. 6in.
- A pair of Japanese lacquer plaques, in carved black wood frame, richly decorated in mother-of-pearl and ivory carvings, 42in. by 25in.
- 126 A 4-ft. walnut overmantel, of plain design, fitted 6 bevelled mirrors

178	A case containing carved ivory-handled carving knife,
	fork and steel
179	A ditto, containing horn handle carving knife, fork, and steel
180	Two pairs of Georgian silver sugar tongs, and another pair
181	A pair of ivory-handled carvers, in case
182	Two candelabra, with tops of Sheffield plate
183	Pair of fine quality candlesticks, to match
184	Another pair
	A pair of fine telescopic Sheffield-plated candlesticks
185 186 187	Two wine strainers
187	A silver mustard-pot and spoon, and a cream jug
188	A Sheffield-plated milk jug and sugar basin
189	A Georgian silver cruet complete
45 1901	A Sheffield-plated sauce tureen, gravy boat and tankard
188 189 190 191 (5) 192	A venison dish and cover
192	Pair fine Queen Anne branch candlesticks, with bold
00	double twist
193	Two cut-glass feeding bottles, silver tops
194	A painted glass feeding bottle, pewter top, and a very old
THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER, THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER, THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER, THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER, THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER, THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER, THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER, THE OWNER	rtanan poison nask
195	A pair of coloured prints, in oil
196	Old Sussex fire back
197	Fine 18th Century cut and moulded 6-arm glass centre candelabra, 22in.
30/18/198	An exquisitely chased and engraved silver vinaigrette,
30 (198)	1787
199	A ditto (smaller)
200	Exceptionally fine pair of tall coasters, with pierced
	barrels, gadroon edge, 5in. high
201	A Georgian silver strainer, with whale-bone handle; gad-
	roon edge
202	A ditto, boat shaped
203	A plain wine funnel, 1796, 3oz. 5dwt.
204	Six Georgian beaded forks, 12oz. 15dwt.
205	Six ditto, 11 oz.
206	A pair of Sheffield-plated chamber candlesticks, with
	extinguishers
207	Very fine 2-piece cut-glass centre stand
208	Pair of drinking goblets, and a tall cut-glass goblet (A.F.)
209	Pair of finely cut decanters and stoppers (A.F.)
210	China plaque, and 11 china baskets
	programme and a comment of the comme

	211	Pair of terra-cotta fisher boys, and ditto woman, on stand
	212	An old engraved goblet, with sailing vessel
	213	A William IV. ditto, dated 1820, engraved with equestrian figure of King's champion
	214	Two early decanters
	215	Two Bristol rolling-pins, inscribed and decorated
	216	Two ruby glass bells, and a sand picture
	217	A moulded celery vase
	218	A cut claret jug with handle, and a ditto cream jug
	219	A cut salt with turn-over collar and square foot, a ditto with round foot, and a ditto Waterford with step cutting
	220	A pair of old English cut-glass decanters
	221	A pair of old Chinese reclining figures, decorated in
		famille verte, and an old Chinese pot and cover in form of a fish
5.	222	An old Louis VI. ormolu inkstand, formed as Arabs'
		encampment
	223	A pair of ormolu water gilt candlesticks, on marble bases, ormolu mounted
	224	An antique rosewood cabinet, inlaid with mother-of-pearl,
Ì	221	having rising top, and enclosed with 2 doors
	225	A pair Prishna silk brocaded curtains.
	226	A Kelim rug
6	227	A Persian shawl
40/	228	Four fine native carved masks
	229	A mirror in finely carved gilt wood frame
***	230	A Victorian mirror overmantel, in gold frame
	230a	Model 3-masted sailing boat, and others, in glass case
6.	231	Case of antique medical trepanning instruments, in fine condition
	232	Antique miniature mahogany bureau
	233	Two curious French pewter plates
	234	Small oil painting of military officer, in oval frame
	235	Old framed map of London, and clever framed drawing
		of H.M.S. Terror in Frozen Strait, Sept., 1836, by Admiral Smyth
	236	Fine old silkwork picture
1	237	Early tapestry footstool
30 1	238	Needlework specimens, 1847
H.	239	Pair of early Victorian constables' staves
JIT.	240	Gilt jewel casket
121	aller specific to the second	

	241	Case of 6 tea-spoons, and pair sugar tongs in silver and enamel
	21-1 010	
	75 242 243	
	243	Good condition percussion pistol, with powder flask and bullet mould
	4. 244	
	The second secon	, 0
"	15 245	Helmet of one of Ex-President Kruger's bodyguard
9	246	Three Central African knives, in khari hide sheath, and
/	401	3 kris
	50 1 247	Bronze helmet
	248	Four old spear heads
	249	Old Persian shield and helmet
•	250	Persian flintlock gun, sword, and spearhead
	251	Pair of pistols, by Harvey, of Exeter, in fine condition
	De marin	with ramrods
	252	Two old flintlock pistols
	253	*
		pistol
No. of Lot, St. of	10 - 254	i i
	255	and a second
	256	
	09	_e control
	257	A 17th Century ivory inlaid powder horn, and an antique
	050	pewter alms plate
	258	Four old bronze vessels, and a papier mâché 2-bottle inkstand
	259	·
	209	ditto
	45 260	
	the same and the same	A Committee of the comm
	6. 261	Two antique silver and tortoise-shell spectacles, and 3 old sight-testing instruments
	4. 262	1 Collection of early 17th Century Moscow-Byzantine
	· > v · Secretarine services	objects, containing a bronze triptych, with blue phinnift
		enamel and central panel of St. George; a ditto, without
		enamel, central panel—Our Lady; a ditto, central
		panel—St. Nicolas; bronze cross, with Traparion
		inscriptions; ikon of Our Lady, and ikon of St. Zosim
		and St. Savvaty
	263	A set of 4 carved wood panels—The Seasons, 18th Century
	264	A pair of miniature portraits—A lady and gentleman, in
	in UT	gouache on ivory, oval, framed, by T. Fallot, 1815
1	r)	Sources our reary, over, framed, by 1. 1 and, 1010
7	60 - 251	4 A
	7 - 0 0 1	B
	02, 421	

- 14 265 A miniature portrait of Countess Potacka, by a Polish miniaturist (Stanislau Marshalkievicz, and 1850), in bronze frame 266 A Russian niello-silver case, with a view of St. Petersburg, by V. Serebrenniskaff, Moscow, 1870 267 A pair of miniature Chinese cloisonné vases with flowers 268 Japanese writing set, made entirely of carved stone 269 Stone tablet to match above 270 Early Italian iron tazza, inlaid silver and gold 271 Miniature Sedan chair, covered in rich brocade 272 Pair of fine bronze carp vases with movable heads OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, MSS.,* MEDICAL BOOKS, &c. 273 Oil painting—Seascape, with shipping and quay, Italian School, artist unknown

 - Three old coloured prints, by T. Williamson, after G. 274 Morland, framed and glazed
 - A manuscript in ink of 395 pages, 1698 to 1708, relating 275 to apothecaries, College of physitions, plague, poison, sodomy, and many other current events
 - 276 A manuscript volume of 130 medicinial receipes and 50 cookery, 1720; the medical receipes include pastes, poultices, ointments to cure collick, strains, tooth-ache, King's evil, plague, etc., also lip-salve paste and electuarys for teeth, of great interest
 - 277 Album of freaks and eccentricities
 - 278 An old work, by Hippocratis, of 1588
 - 279 Philosophi ac Medici Praeslantissimi Institutionum Medicarum, 1645, by Caspari Hofmanni
 - Works and Life of William Harvey in Latin, 1766 280
 - 281 An old work, by Claubergh, 1664, and another, by Fieno, 1657
 - 282 Colloquia Chyrurgica, to which is added a compendium of anatomy, 1710
 - 283 An old work in vellum, by Cardani, 1568
 - 284 A rare set of the early volumes of the Academie Royale de Chirurgie, 1733–1786, 4 vols. bound in 5
 - 285 A work on anatomy, with 16 plates, 1768
 - 286 A work, by Simon Acampus, in vellum, 1642

Observations on morbid poisons, chronic and acute, the first comprehending syphillis, yaws, sivvens, elephantiasis, the second, acute contagion and vaccine, by Adams, with 4 coloured plates

De Odorum Mechanismo in Corpore Humano, Exerci-

tationes Physiologico-Chymica, 1778

A rare tract on vaccination in the Phillipines

288

An old work on anatomy, with 33 engraved plates, with descriptions, 1762

A treatise on the nature and cure of the Cynanche Trachealis, commonly called the croup, by Alexander, 1794; and another, by Berthelot de Beauregard, 1767

An old medical work, by Franc Blondel, 1688, with engraved portrait, 2 maps, and other engravings

A vellum ditto, 1695, 2 parts in 1, on the origin and progression of Medicin, by Capoa

A vellum ditto, with engraved title, by Celsus, 1665

A rare work in vellum, on alchemy and medicine, 1628, by Chiramonte; the title has on verso a bookplate on paper of the same size of the book with the name "Trevisani"

John Clark's Observations on the Diseases in Long Voyages to Hot Countries, 1773; and Clutton's Method of Curing Continu'd Fevers by the Assistance of a New Febrifuge, 1735, 2 vols.

297 Canvane's Dissertation on the Oleum Palmæ Christi, 1769; and another in vellum, 4 works in 1 vol., with portrait and folding plate by Cocchi and Bromfield, 1758/61

A Dispensatorium Pharmacorium, by Valerius Cordus, 1598, bound in with a copy of Medicos Pharmacopoeos, 1598

A rare Medicinia, by Fernelius, 1555, in vellum, includes Physiology, Pathology, and Therapeutics

300 Ettmuller's Chirurgie, Medicale et Raisonnee, with Remidies, 1691

A rare uncut copy of Decourcelle's Elixir Americain pour les Femmes en Couchees, 1792, with a handbill of the same quack medicine

A first edition of Dionis's Chirurgie, with portrait and 61 plates, 1707

A rare work by Hilarius, Orationcula Panegyrica seu la Gonorrhoeae, CCXIX.

00.4	TT 1 1 1 TT 1 1 TO 1 1 O 100 TO
304	Helvetius's Work on the Blood and Cancer, 1697, with
	folding plate, and the bookplate of Fran. Petit Doct.
	Med. Suess.
305	An anatomical work, by De Graaf, 1668, with engraved
000	
	title, portrait and 11 engraved folding plates
306	A rare work, in vellum, by Gorraeus, Definitionum Medi-
	carum Libri XXIII., 1601
307	A rare work, by Edmund Hollings, physician, dated 1610
308	A work on Anatomical Surgery, by Johannis Van Horne,
000	
000	in vellum, 1707
309	A presentation copy, with inscription from the author on
	Diabetes, by Jacob Hulme, 1798
310	The Anatomy of the Human Body Abridg'd, or a short
010	and full view of all parts of the body, drawn from their
	compositions and structures, 1710, by James Keill
311	An Anatomical Discourse, by Lamy, 1679, with manu-

312 Peter Pan in Kensington Gardens, by Barrie, illustrated by Rackham, with coloured drawings, 1906 Ferishta's History of Kejkkan, 2 vols., 1794, by Scott, 313_ and Select Views in Mysore, by Home, 1794 Oriental Scenery, by Thomas and William Daniell, in 314 3 vols., 1816, with 150 plates Curry and Rice, by Atkinson, with 40 plates; History of 315 the British Colonies in the West Indies, 1793, by Edwards; and albums of early Indian views, and mis cellaneous paintings 316 } A magnificent presentation, tooled leather and gold engraved portfolio to Sir Frank Sly, and contents 317 Historical and Scientific Greek Works, 1628; and 2 scientific charters, with figures in colours د 318 Dress and Habits of England, and Ancient Habits in Use Among Mankind, with numerous engravings, in 2 vols. Finden's Views of Ports and Health Resorts of Great Britain, etc., in 2 vols., with engravings of famous boats, etc., hand-tooled gold stamped bindings Epistolæ Viror, etc., collection of Greek legends or fables of their gods, those deities whose usual abode was the earth, the waters or under-world, etc., in 5 vols., from

a famous collection

script notes

	321	Silas the Conjuror, and 5 other works dealing with chem-
		istry and mythology
	322	Seven early scientific pamphlets, very curious and rare
	323	King James's Bible, with his coat-of-arms, map, in black
ant	3241	letter, and antique leather binding Australian dictionary of dates, and Picturesque Australasia
TH		with original illustrations, in 4 vols., very rare
Permission	325	A collection of 12 early French scientific and curious
		works, from a famous French collection
51	326	Italian Revolution in 18th Century, and a full description
		of her art treasures, 3 vols.; Curiosities of All Nations,
to provide a		in 19 vols., each complete in itself; and letters, etc., of the Ambassador to Turkey
witt	327	Suiceri's dictionary of ancient religious idolators, heresies,
10T	Marian and the Contraction of	etc., in Greek, fully explained in Latin, in 2 vols., not
, 1		at the British Museum, only known copy is in Bodleian,
	. 000	Oxford
801.	328	A descriptive geography of ancient world, marvels of
1		nature, ancient nations and their curious customs, rites, religious, etc., Parisiorum, 1620, in perfect con-
		dition, no other known in this country
		PERSIAN AND INDIAN DRAWINGS
		PERSIAN AND INDIAN DRAWINGS.
	329	An enchanter of Bassora, a classical drawing, signed "The
		An enchanter of Bassora, a classical drawing, signed "The Work of Yusuf"
2	329 330	An enchanter of Bassora, a classical drawing, signed "The Work of Yusuf" A historical Persian drawing, with MS. description, very
rola		An enchanter of Bassora, a classical drawing, signed "The Work of Yusuf" A historical Persian drawing, with MS. description, very fine, papier maché
50/	330	An enchanter of Bassora, a classical drawing, signed "The Work of Yusuf" A historical Persian drawing, with MS. description, very fine, papier maché The Resurrection of the Dead, Mohammedan with his companions, praying and calling out the dead, while
50/	330	An enchanter of Bassora, a classical drawing, signed "The Work of Yusuf" A historical Persian drawing, with MS. description, very fine, papier maché The Resurrection of the Dead, Mohammedan with his companions, praying and calling out the dead, while Israfil, the angel of life, blowing the trumpet, a unique
20/	330 331)	An enchanter of Bassora, a classical drawing, signed "The Work of Yusuf" A historical Persian drawing, with MS. description, very fine, papier maché The Resurrection of the Dead, Mohammedan with his companions, praying and calling out the dead, while Israfil, the angel of life, blowing the trumpet, a unique religious painting, 16th or 17th Century
50/	330	An enchanter of Bassora, a classical drawing, signed "The Work of Yusuf" A historical Persian drawing, with MS. description, very fine, papier maché The Resurrection of the Dead, Mohammedan with his companions, praying and calling out the dead, while Israfil, the angel of life, blowing the trumpet, a unique religious painting, 16th or 17th Century A King offering his crown, an Indian magician, and an old
50/	330 331) 332	An enchanter of Bassora, a classical drawing, signed "The Work of Yusuf" A historical Persian drawing, with MS. description, very fine, papier maché The Resurrection of the Dead, Mohammedan with his companions, praying and calling out the dead, while Israfil, the angel of life, blowing the trumpet, a unique religious painting, 16th or 17th Century A King offering his crown, an Indian magician, and an old lacquered panel
50/	330 331)	An enchanter of Bassora, a classical drawing, signed "The Work of Yusuf" A historical Persian drawing, with MS. description, very fine, papier maché The Resurrection of the Dead, Mohammedan with his companions, praying and calling out the dead, while Israfil, the angel of life, blowing the trumpet, a unique religious painting, 16th or 17th Century A King offering his crown, an Indian magician, and an old lacquered panel A marriage ceremony, a juggler or magician offering
50/	330 331) 332	An enchanter of Bassora, a classical drawing, signed "The Work of Yusuf" A historical Persian drawing, with MS. description, very fine, papier maché The Resurrection of the Dead, Mohammedan with his companions, praying and calling out the dead, while Israfil, the angel of life, blowing the trumpet, a unique religious painting, 16th or 17th Century A King offering his crown, an Indian magician, and an old lacquered panel A marriage ceremony, a juggler or magician offering jewelled rosaries to visitors, and a battle scene Three finely painted Indo-Persian drawings, in gold and
50/	330 331) 332 333 334	An enchanter of Bassora, a classical drawing, signed "The Work of Yusuf" A historical Persian drawing, with MS. description, very fine, papier maché The Resurrection of the Dead, Mohammedan with his companions, praying and calling out the dead, while Israfil, the angel of life, blowing the trumpet, a unique religious painting, 16th or 17th Century A King offering his crown, an Indian magician, and an old lacquered panel A marriage ceremony, a juggler or magician offering jewelled rosaries to visitors, and a battle scene Three finely painted Indo-Persian drawings, in gold and vivid colours
50/	330 331) 332 333	An enchanter of Bassora, a classical drawing, signed "The Work of Yusuf" A historical Persian drawing, with MS. description, very fine, papier maché The Resurrection of the Dead, Mohammedan with his companions, praying and calling out the dead, while Israfil, the angel of life, blowing the trumpet, a unique religious painting, 16th or 17th Century A King offering his crown, an Indian magician, and an old lacquered panel A marriage ceremony, a juggler or magician offering jewelled rosaries to visitors, and a battle scene Three finely painted Indo-Persian drawings, in gold and vivid colours An Indian ruler and two princesses, and a historical battle
50/	330 331) 332 333 334 335	An enchanter of Bassora, a classical drawing, signed "The Work of Yusuf" A historical Persian drawing, with MS. description, very fine, papier maché The Resurrection of the Dead, Mohammedan with his companions, praying and calling out the dead, while Israfil, the angel of life, blowing the trumpet, a unique religious painting, 16th or 17th Century A King offering his crown, an Indian magician, and an old lacquered panel A marriage ceremony, a juggler or magician offering jewelled rosaries to visitors, and a battle scene Three finely painted Indo-Persian drawings, in gold and vivid colours An Indian ruler and two princesses, and a historical battle scene, with 2 national Indian gladiators
50/	330 331) 332 333 334	An enchanter of Bassora, a classical drawing, signed "The Work of Yusuf" A historical Persian drawing, with MS. description, very fine, papier maché The Resurrection of the Dead, Mohammedan with his companions, praying and calling out the dead, while Israfil, the angel of life, blowing the trumpet, a unique religious painting, 16th or 17th Century A King offering his crown, an Indian magician, and an old lacquered panel A marriage ceremony, a juggler or magician offering jewelled rosaries to visitors, and a battle scene Three finely painted Indo-Persian drawings, in gold and vivid colours An Indian ruler and two princesses, and a historical battle

6, 337	A collection of 84 Mohammedan charms as worn by men,
007	women and children against the evil eye, etc.; 22 loose leaves of Arabic instructions for wearing charms, 5 Buddhist charms with figures of Buddha, and a Buddhist MS. of instructions, and a charm for a horse
6. 338)	An antique carved group—Four monks engaged in uttering magic words, and a woman fighting with a lion, a most curious carving, with traces of gilt and hairs; a similar group is in the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford
60 339	A bronze bell of a Buddhist temple in India, with fish-god ornaments; and a gilt bronze figure of Duke of Wellington
40. 340)	An antique metal plaque, called "Conquest of Disease," the spirit of science holding a book, saying "the serpent bites man's heel," even "The soul that sinneth it shall die," by Giavanni da Bologna, from Genoa University
A 341)	A surgical case, with 2 knives and 4 curious instruments, 2 mounted horns, and 76 documents written on parchments
342	Iron box, outside damascened with gold and silver, used for keeping the musk of Tartary, ambergris and saffron to save their fragrance by druggists, exceedingly rare
60 (343)	Two cups engraved with religious and magical Persian inscriptions, 2 ink horns used by Mullas, and 3 magical rings or bangles
4 344	Yazidi's temple peacock; peacocks are worshipped by Yazidis, one of the numerous religious sects in Persia, a similar peacock is at the British Museum
45 345	A perforated incense box; and an incense burner, from a Chinese temple
12. 346	Persian magical bowl, with glazed holes, and figure of the sun, "Emblem of Physical Health"; it was believed that water drank from such a bowl acquires a high medicinal virtue from contact with the figure of the sun, exceedingly rare
60 347	A Buddhist MS., "The delicacies of well-being," written on 20 palm leaves; 6 Chinese moral aphorisms finely carved with figures, and an ivory rosary with the emblem of peace

A collection of obsolete sporting objects, from an old private museum.

	11 000000	tion of obsorber sporting objects, from an ora private misseum.
6.	348	Native beadwork cradle, with band for deforming the infant's
n A	0:40	skull, fine and rare
7.	349	Very old beadwork saddle, rare
.5.	350	Waistcoat of a dead settler, finely embroidered with beads,
2		for the use of a native chief
	351	A pair of early bronze spurs, in fine condition; a single
		early spur, pair of 17th Century spurs, and 4 single
p .		ditto, all different types
dol	352 1	An early bronze bit dredged up in the River Conway,
1		1842; a fine early bronze stirrup, ditto horseshoe, and
		3 old Stuart shoes
	353	Early iron horse buckle, early bronze-gilt M.S. buckle
		and hinge, large pair of shoe buckles, and 20 other shoe
b .		and belt buckles (all different)
4.	354	A valuable collection of obsolete appliances for making
E -		cartridges and bullets, etc., connected with flintlock and
		percussion sporting guns, including a very rare sight
H	•	tester, by Kolbe, London (47 in all)
60	355	A collection of 21 obsolete powder and shot flasks, of
Œ.	OOO STANSON OF THE PARTY OF THE	
1	356	leather, copper, iron, horn and canvas
0.	OOO STANSON OF STANSON	A large and interesting collection of obsolete fishing
la la		appliances, including 4 old hook wallets and 2 moulds
2	357	for lead weights .
20	007	An early engraving of a blacksmith, and a set of costume
A.		plates, printed in 1581
1		
16.	358	Curious old native MS. book of 491 pages, beautifully
1	O. Con Section 1975	written in red and black, with an interesting (probably
1		unique) sheet for guiding the scribe's hand in keeping
/		even lines
À.	359	An extremely rare foot-soldier's leather jerkin, covered all
7	000	over with large flat metal rings
1	360	A large and scarce form of Roman bronze spear-head,
्न ।	CHEMICANO CONTRACTOR AND	and another of leaf-shape, both fine; and a portion of
		a sword blade (all said to have been found in Sussex)
1	361	
0		Nine bronze spear-heads, etc., from Mildenhall and
	,362	Lakenheath Fens, etc.
100	,002	A pair native basket-work scales, Zulu woman's dress,
1	1	and a Java devil

363

A unique priest's staff, from Easter Island, with eyes inlaid bone and volcanic glass

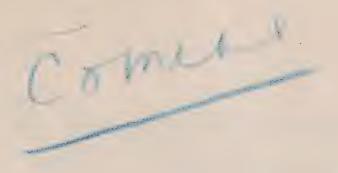
Six Chinese ear picks, worn in the hair; pair of Indian bracelets, and a curious object, silver-mounted

Pair East African toe rings, very scarce; pair Indian ditto, and a pair of most beautifully made Zanzibar anklets

A quantity of native African, etc., knives and swords

Ditto lot

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.



SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 29th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon. Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

AN	TIQUE FLINTLOCK GUNS, PISTOLS, &c.
Lot	
12.368	Unique flintlock breech-loading repeating gun, with self-
10	priming lock
12. (369)	Curious revolving double-barrelled flintlock gun
370	Double-barrelled flintlock sporting gun, by Mortimer,
	platinum lines, rare waterproof pans
	Sardinian flintlock gun, formerly belonged to Garibaldi
372	Case of old flint pistols
3/3	A curious old slug moulds and bullet mould, for the early
371	Rare early sword, to fit on gun, and a flamboyant bladed
50-3/4	sword
7-1- 375 LV	Scotch basket-hilted Claymore, and a very early battle-axe
	Pair old Scotch pistols, with engraved silver stocks
	Boss of an ancient targe, possibly of the 14th Century
378	Scotch powder flask and primer, very early
379	Scotch dirk, with silver-mounted knife and fork, and a
Some	ditto snuff mull
	Two early European daggers
	VChiselled axe and a hunting knife, with silver ornaments
35 381A	17th Century scold's bridle of iron, with extending
JU:	piece for various sized necks

Small idol from Vancouver Island, British Columbia 3/(Early English 19th Century shagreen case of old tre

panning instruments

398

Old Japanese clock in rosewood case 2/15/-Indian (Mahratta) war coat, padded and covered with plated and chain mail A very ancient Mahratta war mace, and a battle-axe Burmese Temple book in Pali, inscribed on palm leaves, in fine lac covers and original coverings and cords, a museum specimen, in perfect condition + todo atlas. Dissection. The Property of the Late C. J. Tabor, Esq., M.R.I., F.R.A.I., F.R.M.S., etc. (To be sold without reserve.) GLASS STEREOSCOPIC SLIDES. 405 Forty-six glass stereoscopic slides—Continental 406 Sixty-three ditto—Eastern and Continental 407 Sixty-two ditto—African, Egyptian, etc. Fifty-eight ditto—Chinese, Spanish, etc. 408 409 Sixty-two German and other ditto, in a 5-drawer cabinet Twenty-three ditto glass and card slides, in box, and a 410 6-drawer cloth cabinet 411 Twenty-five ditto—Continental, etc. 412 Nineteen ditto (various) 413 Thirty-one ditto—Gibraltar, Saxony, etc. Thirty-eight ditto—Dresden, etc. Fifty-two ditto (various), and a 5-drawer cabinet Lantern and Slides. 416 Archer's bellows body mahogany lantern, 4-in. condenser, and 2 carriers (no front lens), in case Box containing a quantity of comic slipping and other lantern slides -418 Collection of 50 coloured and plain slides, astronomy, spectrum, etc., by Browning and others 419 WEighty-three ditto, various, and box 420 Sox containing about 100 ethnographical and other slides Mechanical chromatrope, 2 kaleidoscopes ditto, and a windmill ditto Man eating rats ditto, 3 chromatropes, and a curtain ditto Graphoscope and stereoscope, combined, and 4 packets of slides

757-424

Two hand stereoscopes and large number of slides (9 packets)

ANTIQUE MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS, &c. A unique set of astro-spectroscopic apparatus with 13 prisms, eyepieces, and a large quantity of fittings, in case Mirror galvanometer, by Elliott, in case 427 Curious antique compass, with mica cover, in case 428 Metal cradle for telescope, head for stand, and 2 other (0 attachments Four thermophiles, mounted on stand Mantique spectroscope, by Horne & Thornthwaite, in case Revenue acetometer, by Taylor, with accessories, in case 431 Lefebere's patent levelling apparatus, in case, and a box of old accessories, in case 433 Medical coil, in case, 8in. spark. 3 6 - W 8. 434 Vibration gauge, by Horne & Thornthwaite, tube holder by Harvey & Peake, and a long gauge 435) Centrifugal apparatus, in case 436 A 9-flange horse-shoe magnet, and 2 keepers Uranium glass tube, ditto tumbler, prisms and lenses (various) Water hammer, 11 X-ray and other tubes, and 2 boxes of 438 chemical tubes Tray containing large number of electrical experimental 439 apparatus Early electric carbon lamp, a ditto, by Browning, and 3 440 A 6-in. condenser on adjustable stand, and a $3\frac{1}{2}$ -in. ditto 441 Three electric bells, gyroscope, 2 wheels, early telegraph instrument, and 3 other pieces Laboratory oven on stand, condenser, a galvanometer, 2 lamps, etc. Tate's air pump and 4 receivers 445 Attachment for ditto, by Horne & Thornthwaite, with 2 receivers, and 1 other 446 SV Magdeburg hemisphere Éxtra large ruby-tinted glass receiver

. ,		
21.	6.	448 Six extra large air pump receivers
E TOTAL STATE OF THE STATE OF T	4.	449 Extra large glass jar, with lid, 2 Woolf's bottles, and 2
and the same of th	C.	others
- Just	M.	Four pieces of chemical glass, 2 boxes of pipettes and tubes, and 2 on stands
)	10-	Leiberg's condenser on stand and old cylinder electrical
1	01	, machine
- (8.	452 Sixteen porcelain developing dishes
in the state of	5.	Five old porcelain pots by Noel, and a large quantity of
Peru Cara	110-	Berlin and other pottery Three very early wooden retort stands
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	851	455 Marble pestle and mortar, iron and quantity of retort
STATE OF THE PARTY	· · ·	stands and holders, in case
437 1 1	यण'	456 Two lantern bodies, photo lamp, mahogany boxes, bottles,
	YSA	etc., contents of a box 457 / Laboratory lead sink, enclosed in cupboard
	-74	458 Fitzroy barometer, by Stereoscopic Company
	WAT	Two glass mortars and pestles, porcelain ditto, funnels,
XΙ	HH	/ test tubes, and other glass, box and contents
91		Early telephone with tubes, medical coil, and 1 other
6	- GAL	Collection of 22 Geissler tubes, in case Twelve X-ray ditto
	91	Box of test tubes, 3 boxes of micro mounting stains, etc.,
	19	and a mahogany box of glass
	50	Two tripod stands, photo paper, etc., contents of a drawer
4 ²⁰	65/	Antique mahogany chest of 3 drawers, lined oak Case of screens, for diffraction plates
7	W	467 Disarticulated human skull in box, part of ditto, and
0	-	hands
	6.	468 Three anatomical models, box of bones and vertebra
	12.	Rare old plate electrical machine, in case, by W. S. Jones,
1	to	with trade plate on lid Model set of book-binder's tools, in case
21	6.	471 Laboratory oven
5	60-	472 Iron condenser
1 4-	8.	Three very old rare compressors A 10-in. spark induction coil, by Newton & Company,
	300	in case
	30	Praxinscope (or Wheel of Life), with diagrams
ì	6.	476 Antique gyroscope and elbow polariscope
	451	Two anemometers and blow lamp
	1	E. G.

. \					
1,6	Second Day		26		
					,
6.	478 V Ele	ctric pistol,	double har	nd discharger	and various
A die	170 V An	xperimental	apparatus cope and pola	riscope	*
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	479A Mic	crometer eve	piece, prisms	, etc., 9 in all	, in mahogany
4	A C	000		}	
1018.	480A Mic	ro-spectrosc	ope by Beck,	in case	idoscope
O.	482A A	verv antique	pocket micros	scope, in fish s	kin case, and 2
13			s, and 1 other		4
45/				p in case, and	a set of Beck's
		lisc holders,		inmounted dit	tto, in fish skin:
6.		ase, and 1 of			ito, ili lisii sixiii
(M) (G.	485A Be	tt's chromos	cope, Clarke's	s magnetic el	ectric machine
1		and Wimshur		a pockat hala	eostat, in case,
ot.	. 2	nd 4 scientif	fic toys		9
8.	487A Nic	cholson's hyd	lrometer, in ca	ase, and 1 othe	r
8	488A V EII	iott's protra	ctor in case, s	small microsco	ope, and Bow's
4.	4 -	0 , 0 %	rcury pocket l	battery antiqu	ue stethoscope,
Witness Countries	r	ubber bottle	, and ditto ste	ethoscope	The second of the second
50	481 V Ear	aly Victorian and ditto	n reading len	s on adjustal	ole stand, and
(0.	482) VEle	ctric diver.	3 gold leaf	electrometers	s, and sundry
The same of the sa	, d	pparatus			
60	483 Fiv	e mirrors, cu	riscope, and 2	cases of instru	uments 😽 🐫
<u>(0.</u>	485 V Cet	ti's ditto, an	d Lother 2 b	hydrometers,	in cases gravity beads,
6	, 400	de boxes of	tubes. 3 hyd	rometers acto	meter in case
Lalb) (a	, g \ 1 L	coloured th	ibes, etc.	Carte II	VI. No. I to be
60	107. J W	o sets of seal n case	is and weights	s, 4 horn spoon	ns, and clinical,
6.			gany case, met	tals in ditto ar	nd an air pump
11151/ yel	- 1	auge ditto	1		id all all pamp
51	490 V Col	en antique c lection of rar	hemist's bottl	les and jars nical glass, in l	110 -1100
6.80	TOI Lai	ge water na	inmer in caca		DOX
5.	TOP LIS	ne barsomet	ers and other	thines :	
E.	493 N Col	lection of el tray	ectrical glass	and experim	ental ditto, in
6	494 Dit	J			ŧ
Ann. Col.	No. of Concession, Name of				*

, er

495	Galvanometer under shade, electric discharger, and 5
	other pieces of glass
496	Four large electrical demonstration tubes
497	Miner's lamp and horn stable lantern
498	A powerful Whimshurst 6-plate electrical machine, in
	glass case, by Watson
499	Slate switchboard, voltmeter, ammeter, etc.
500	Motor mercury brake
501	Waveometer, a mechanical instrument for demonstrating
001	wave action
502	Counterpoise, on elevating standard, by Deane & Son,
r · beck	with holder
503	Antique gourd-shaped Leyden jar
504	Old leaden dish with cover
505	Seven old jets and burner, brass stand, and pair of tongs
506	Savant's toothed wheel, 3 stands, and 1 other
507	Two bi-sulphide prisms, 10 others, eyepieces, etc.
508	Magnetic motor, by Harvey & Peake, and 3 others
509	Aphengescope, lantern front, 2 condensers, and 3 others
509A	Antique lens, by Lerebour, part Wheatstone's kaleido-
OUUA	phone, 4-cell battery, and sundries
5104	Tray of scientific sundries
510A 511A	V
STIA	Box of photo-apparatus
	Anthropology.
7	1 00
512A	A unique and valuable collection of 8 ancient and modern
-	skulls, of unusual variation in shape
513A	The "Parson," part vertebra, and collection of skulls and
	bones

Photographic.

513B 514A	Wide-angle rectilinear lens, 18in. by 16in., in leather case Rapid rectilinear ditto, 12in. by 10in., by the London
	Stereo Company, black band series, in case; wide- angle ditto, and a landscape ditto
515A	Pair of stereoscopic lenses, by Dallmeyer, and 1 other pair
516A	Octinie triplet, by Ross; 2 lantern projection lenses, 1 other, and a view-finder

D) 352	510511512513514	First-class astronomical telescope, 4-ft. 3-in. all-brass body 4-in. object glass, finder, battery of 12 eyepieces (1 with dark wedge), diagonal ditto, adapter for 2 powers 5 night glasses, and well-made garden mahogany tripod with counterpoise head Nine astro eyepieces, part diagonal, and 6 night glasses Large reflecting telescope with 4-ft. 2-in. copper body, 6½-in metal speculum, 2 flats, 3 eyepieces, micrometer eyepiece 3 night glasses, and extra strong tripod with brass cradle and case Antique box of polarizing apparatus Massive antique universal transit instrument, in origina case
	515	Collection of marine and land shells, mostly named, con
	710	tents of 13 drawers
	516 517	Ditto fossils and minerals, contents of 3 drawers A well-made early Victorian rosewood cabinet, of 33 grad uated drawers, enclosed by folding doors with grid
	518	panels • Old mechanical roasting jack
		Polaviscopa Apparatus etc
	•	Polariscope Apparatus, etc.
	519 520	Polar clock, in mahogany case Eleven floral and other designed selenites and labradorites mounted in mahogany frames
119 1 50%	521	Nine crystals, and rhomb of Iceland spar, in brass cell
# # = =	522	Nine wedges, enamelled glass, etc.
user × s	523	Collection of mounted tourmalines and small prisms
	524 525	Two boxes of fashioned crystals, mica, wedges, etc.
0	525	Mahogany box, containing 35 ditto mounted and un mounted, and 2 diffraction rulings on glass, packet o mica, etc.
	526	Geometer, Johnson's "Voluter," by Hoffman, with acces
	527	sories, in mahogany case Compass, in mahogany box
	528	Antique microscope, with apparatus, in sugar-loaf case
	529	Set of surgical instruments, in brass-bound mahogany case, by Maw, Son & Thompson

,	Antique Musical Instruments.
530	Earliest form of upright piano, by Joseph Wachtl Wim, in walnut case (Kansitionslage Claviciterium to Piano-e-forte), with black naturals and white "sharps," rare
531 532	A spinet, in inlaid mahogany case A SERPENT, one of the earliest specimens extant of this now obsolete wind instrument, circa 1590-1640
533 534	A guitar, in wood case A collection of 5 musical-stringed instruments, from Thibet, China and Japan
535 536 537	Four ditto, ditto Very old set of Great Highland pipes, by Henderson Ivory-mounted oboe, by Uhlmann Wien, in case
538	Two double-head flageolets An antique French clarionet, silver keys, in case
541	An antique bassoon Set of 3 concert clarionets, by Butler, A-flat, E-flat, and B-flat
542 543	A bass clarionet A clarionet (B-flat), by Hawkes, and a concert flute, in case
544 545 546	An ivory flute A unique oboe, in metal, by Potter, of London A collection of 6 flageolets and flutes
547 548 549	Quantity of mouthpieces, tuning forks, reeds, etc. Antique keyed bugle, found on battlefield of Waterloo Rare old barrel organ
	Tools.
550	Valuable collection of beading and other planes, used in
	making Chippendale furniture (60 in all) Two smoothing and jack ditto, and 2 saws
551 552	Eight planes (various), saws, etc. (box and contents)
553 554	Two hand vices, pipe ditto, and 20 other useful tools Ditto, ditto (contents of drawer)
555 556 557 558	Pliers, nippers, drills, etc. (contents of drawer) Tools (various), box and contents Twenty various-sized chisels, with handles Twenty ditto
559 560	Three clamps, adze, and 2 choppers Chisel, gauges, etc (contents of drawer) (30)

585

561	Quantity of gimlets, bradawls (contents of drawer)
562	Round, half-round, and flat files (contents of drawer) (46)
563	Large files, chisels, set squares, etc. (contents of drawer)
564	Nest of deal drawers (11 drawers)
565	About 20 extra large rasps, files, etc. (box and contents)
566	Five metal planes, and 3 spoke-shaves
567	Four braces, and large number of bits, etc. (contents of drawer)
568	An academy outfit of fencing, consisting of 15 pairs of foils, pair of spring guns, masks, sword, aprons, coats, pads, etc., and large wooden case
569	Three quivers of arrows
57 0	Collection of well-seasoned oak and mahogany wood (12 pieces)
571	An old clock, 2 gongs, and dressing mirror stand
572	Old English pewter (lacquered) urn, wooden chamber candlestick, and an hour-glass
573	Pair scales and weights, by Maw, Son & Thompson; metal oven, pestle and mortar, and 2 stands
574	Collection of 15 pewter medals, dealing with the Ologys, purchased from the Sale of Lord Brougham, 1885, with
	1 bronze ditto
575	Two fœtal models
576	Chinese coffin, 6ft. 8in. (see description)
577	Large Indian carved wood shrine, with 10 armed goddess
	and attendants, in glass case with folding door, a rare piece (gilt and painted)
578	Seator's map of Palestine, steel engraving, by J. Neale, on roller
579	Two old Roman copper bowls
580	Carved wood Norwegian sleigh
581	Indian group—Elephant and rider
582	German helmet, Japanese luncheon basket, and model canoe
583	Two pieces of Tappa cloth, 2 fishing nets with shell sinkers, and 2 shell decorated girdles
584	North American leather coat decorated with paint and

beads, and a farmer's smock
Bible box, 2 iron bolts, and a pair of animal hames

Peruvian and Egyptian Mummies, etc.

The following 8 lots were given to Mr. C. I. Tabor by the late

1 ne	Colonel North.
586	An interesting mummy of a princess with original clothing, from an ancient Peruvian burial (these mummies are exceedingly rare and difficult to obtain)
587	An Egyptian mummy, in original cartonnage case
588	Ditto
589	A ditto case
590	A ditto
591 592	A ditto A ditto
593	A fine lid of ditto
	Trine red or creto
594	A collection of 5 Peruvian ditto, without cases
595	Two baby ditto, and a quantity of limbs, etc.
596	Two mummy cats, from Hilton Price collection
597	An Egyptian head, and a mummied ditto under glass
100	shade
* (598)	A glass case, on stand, containing wrappings, etc., and 2 small ditto
*,	Pottery, etc.
599	Peruvian pottery vases, etc.
600	Ditto
601	Ditto
602	Ditto
603	A very fine large oviform ditto, with black bands, and another
603A	A large quantity fragments of ditto, etc.
604A	A part of pottery cartonnage, and 4 terra-cotta masks
605A	Eight marble and other ditto figures
606A	Bronze lamp, ditto candlestick, ditto vase, and 6 other
007	pieces
607A	Quantity of bronze fragments, etc.
608A	Three fossil wooden balls, a large knife, brass blunderbus barrel only, etc.

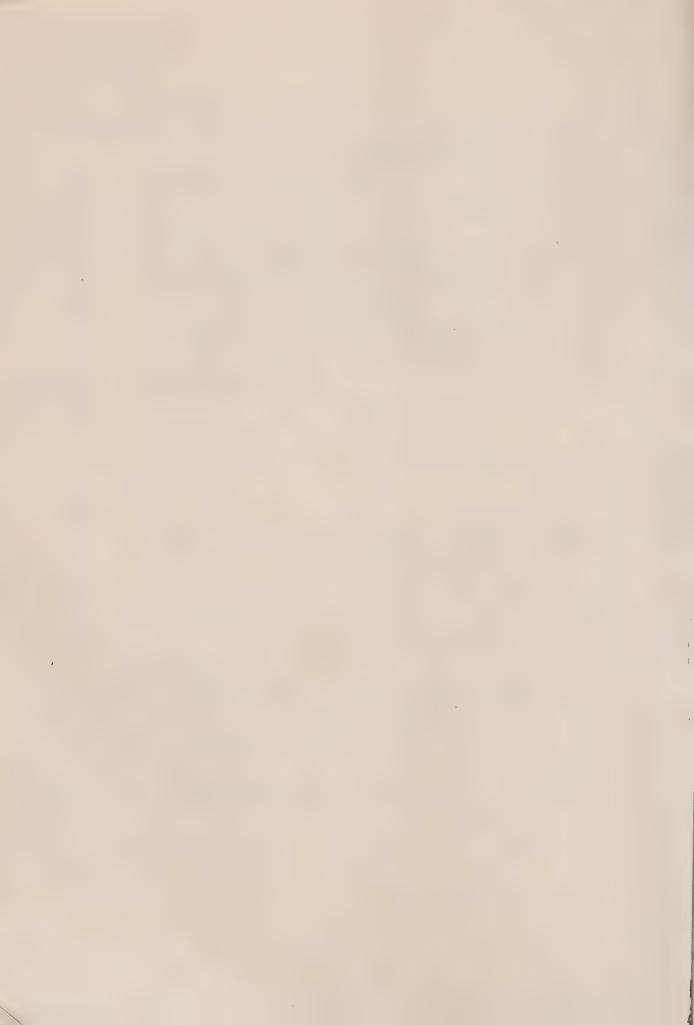
barrel only, etc.

. Ethnographical.

		28
	609A	A fine "Mancala" board, from West Africa, supported by 3 female figures, one nursing an infant, 2 mounted warriors are on guard behind
	604	War shield, carved and painted, New Guinea
	605	Three stone-headed clubs
	606	
3-1	with a "."	Three carved clubs, and 2 paddles
Walley Walson	607	Extra large carved club, Phillipine Islands
	608	Carved paddle club, New Guinea, and 2 others
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	609	Double-bladed ditto, and 3 others
	610	Extra fine pineapple club, Australia
	611	Gun-shaped ditto, and one other with carved haft
	612	Two engraved gun-shaped ditto
k to the	613	Four clubs (various)
l dep	614	Six woomeras, spear throwers, etc.
	615	Two bows, and collection of arrows with carved heads
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	616	Two Nigerian leather-covered bottles, 8 sandals, per-
		cussion gun, and 3 sticks
4	617	Two bell-mouthed blunderbus flintlock Turkish pistols,
		with inlaid stocks
	618	
		Flintlock gun
	619	Constable's staff, and a Japanese carved stick and sword
	620	Two pairs of antique handcuffs, leg irons, curious adjust-
		able instrument, and 2 antique clamps
1 /	621	North American bead work vest, and a pair of snowshoes
(2/5/3-16/	622	Kaffir piano
V-1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	623	±
		A 16th Century pole club, with spiked head
	624	A 17th Century crossbow, the butt end inlaid
10	626	An early crossbow
\	627	A flintlock pistol, with blunderbus barrel
	628	Two flintlock pistols, with ball butt ends, inlaid
	629	A fine powder flask, inlaid with ivory
.)	630	Two curious all-steel powder primers
4 4 4 4	631	A rare type of snaphance lock, and an East India Co.'s
\	001	
· m	690	flintlock, dated
	632	An old left-hand dagger
in the same of the	633 634	Various curios, found in London, etc.
The same of	634	Twelve old steel and brass gunpowder charge holders
1	635	Old silver-mounted set of Scotch hunting knives and
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		sword, in sheath
4200 2	636	
	000	Old Scottish powder horn, with chain attachment

1/5/-

637	Two old African carved wood masks
638	Two ditto, decorated in colours
639	Two cases, containing a large number of interesting
2.10	shaped arrows
640	Indian turban, throwing disc holder, and a parrying
" CAT	shield
641	Indian Katur dagger, with curious triple spring blade
642 643	A fine Persian ivory powder primer, and a horn ditto
644	Emir's sword, with silver hilt from the Soudan
645	A fine bronze temple suspension chain A finely carved wood Burmese musical instrument
646	A pair of finely-mounted flintlock pistols
647	A rare type of flintlock pistol, powder tester, with
047	triangular attachment
648	A ditto tester, of curious form
	ar divide velicity of confidence for the confidence of the confide
	Another Duckenter
7	Another Property.
649	Eight native African axes
650	Ditto lot of 7
651	Ditto lot of 7
652	Woven belt, taken from a Peruvian mummy (about 1850),
0.50	fine specimen, 62in. by 4in., framed
653	An African medicine-man's pouch, with 10 wooden
054	bottles, used for powder and shot, a good specimen
654	A very fine bronze sword, in perfect condition, about 100
-655	A.D., from a tomb
656	Six Naga gongs, used as currency in barter (Kachim) Four letters of Lord Lister
657	
, ,	A West Sudan pouch with a charm let into each cover, 2 ditto containing MSS. charms carried by warriors,
	a dagger, and a very old slave whip
658	Fine New Zealand staff of office, bow, and a long-bladed
	spear
659	A very old and rare copper war helmet, of a Tibet Lama,
	with the sacred Dorge ornament for the crest, and the demon bird in front
	womon out a m jroni



FURNITURE SALES

SALES BY AUCTION

OF

Antique & Modern Furniture

WILL BE HELD REGULARLY THROUGHOUT THE SEASON.

In order to give full publicity, LISTS OF GOODS intended for these SALES should be sent in promptly to

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS

38 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C. 2
Telephone - Gerrard 1824

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above $\pounds 2$, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining uncleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone: Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams:
Auks, Rand, London

Comms red. Webt violet. Wilkes blue.

£ 410-8-6 £ 410-10-0 £ 640-12-0

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE: Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, AUGUST 28th, 1928, At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*** Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.

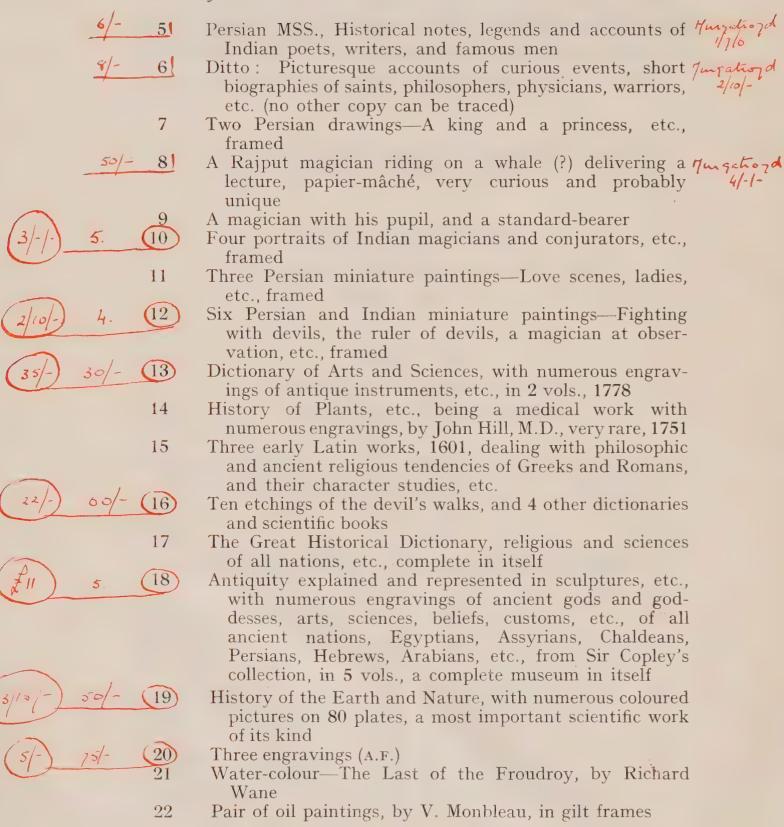
ORIENTAL MSS., AND PAINTINGS, &c.

Persian MS., prayers and invocations to Allah and his Murating dangels for good luck, etc., etc., with gold decorations

Indian MS., "Ukbar Namuh," History of Akbar, His Horoscope, Nativity, Fortune, etc., dated 1142, A. H., with diagrams

Persian MS., directionary of medical and scientific terms, question of authors of books, etc., written on 694 pages, John S. Halls/-Marriott's collection, probably unique

Persian MS., history of Indian kings, sages, physicians, religious leaders, sects, castes, etc., in 2 vols., later than the British Museum copy, but this contains more details



		23	An oil painting, by W. Richards
		24	Coloured drawing—Southampton and High Street, by
			W. Carpenter
		25	Two water-colours, and an oil painting
		26	Painting on panel of bird
		27	Fine water-colour—The Old Hulk, by R. H. Nibbs
		28	Pair of water-colours, by Fred Miller
		29	An engraving—The Chariot Team, signed Leonard
			Catermole, and ditto—Thunder and Lightning
		29A	A water-colour—Bunza Range, and an oil painting, in gilt
		0.0	frame
		30	Two portraits, by Sir A. Van Dyck, and 2 aquatints
		31	Piece jade in form of vase
(2)		32 33 2	Carved monkeys and shell
(194)	60/-	(33) 2	Three small ivories / wood Sapanese Wilth.
		34	Very large china plate, floral and figure decoration
		35	Antique straw plate and old purse
		36	Papier-mâché inlaid pearl card-box
and and		37	Japanese lacquer inlaid ivory and mother-of-pearl album
2/5/	,	38	(A.F.), and 5 vols. History of Madras Army
21.17	4.	00	A fine Tibetan prayer-wheel, the brass cylinder silvered
			and embossed with inscription, enclosed in the cylinder
dial-	=1	(39)	are scrolls of printed prayers
	33/-	(33)	A similar prayer-wheel, with plain cylinder containing scrolls of prayers
		40	A needlework picture and 3 drawings
		41	An old collection of British stamps (342)
		42	An old collection of Dutch stamps (160)
		43	Antique snuff-box, sporting subject on lid
		44	Four old brass candlesticks, and a brass mortar
		45	An old flintlock pistol and a dagger
		46	An important piece of old needlework
		47	Two J.P. china figures
~		48	Three well decorated china pot lids
+		49	An early Victorian silver fish-slice
71)	H.	(50 LP	Pair Georgian silver tongs, and 6 tea-spoons
Tiel-	50/-	51	Three fine decorations and sash
		52	A rare old inlaid panel, framed
		5 3	A fine water-colour—Westminster Bridge and Houses
		- A	of Parliament, M.R.H., 1830
		54	A large carpet
		55	A carpet-sweeper

1/10/-) 00/- (2/15/-) 50/-	57 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	A fine old carved oak coffer A theodolite, Troughton & Sims, London Two fine upstanding old pewter dishes, U.S.A. make, and an old pewter pepper An old Sheffield dish, and a candlestick A curious old carved bone snuff-box A fine old pique snuff-box A curious musical decanter Eight rare old Chinese pictures, in lac case A stone pipe, and a ditto club An old mahogany 2-flap table, on club feet A fine old coloured print—The wood boy Dil painting—T. Mauivin Poul-Na Guino Glengarrie, seven fine gilt decorations for mandarin hats, with the different coloured insignia An old coloured print, in gilt frame—Honourable Anne Damer Sarawak hunting sword, extra wide blade, cane belt and holder A new saxophone, by Adolphe Saxe, in case Two finely modelled Copenhagen china figures of saints A fine specimen old sword, finely damascened and extra wide blade A pair of fine old coloured prints, in gilt frames A curious ale glass, with tear-drop in stem A Toby jug, fine colouring and well modelled Fire pot lids Two finely decorated china birds Two old swords Fine sword with ivory handle Set of 4 curious Toby cruets, and a miniature Toby jug A pair of fine colour blue glass vases Two fine tassis, mounted on marble Two curious old tinsel and colour pictures—French exhibition, 1878, in frames Two china cottages, and a small Toby jug Tor rare old South Sea Island clubs Three ditto A set of 9 old harrel-shaped glasses cut with diamond A set of 9 old harrel-shaped glasses cut with diamond
2/5/-) 40/-	87	Three ditto A set of 9 old barrel-shaped glasses, cut with diamond
	89 A	bands, and 4 other old Georgian wine glasses An old Dutch oil painting of fruit and flowers, in gilt frame

	90	A heavy silver match stand
	91	An antique silver urn-shaped vase, on square base and
		paw feet
	92	An old Sheffield cake basket, with gadronail border, on
		shaped feet
	93	A pair of old Sheffield writing-table candlesticks, and a
	0.4	ditto snuffer tray, with reeded border
	94	A very fine old Sheffield tea urn, engraved with Adam's
35/-	_95W	A pair of plain old Sheffield mustard pots Muration #1.10.0
	95 W	An old Coordian aval silver nut mag grater and a silver
	90	An old Georgian oval silver nut-meg grater, and a silver miniature frame
	97	A very fine old Sheffield square-shaped pie-dish and cover,
		with reeded edges
	98	A set of 6 antique chairs, painted
	99	An antique mahogany case, with waved edge, the interior
		fitted with a finely decorated china basket, pair of
		ditto bottles, and sundry fittings
	100	An antique mahogany box, with cut steel handle, the
		interior fitted with mirror, and sundry fittings
	101	A fine old Chinese hardwood shaped tray, on stand, richly
	100	inlaid with mother-of-pearl
	102	Three antique mahogany chairs (odd)
	103	An antique perforated rosewood letter box, curious old
	104	coffee mill, and a tub-shaped lignum-vitæ box
	104	An old Louis XVI. carved and gilt arm-chair A string of old turquoise beads
	106	An old Vernis Martin snuff-box, with miniature of lady
		insert, circular papier-mâché ditto painted with portrait,
		and another, decorated both sides
	107	A Crown Derby plate, sugar bowl and cover, round ink-
		stand with lid, blue and white jug, and a self-colour
,		rice bowl
) 65/-	(108)	An old silver Scotch dirk, old powder horn, engraved ships
		and Masonic emblems, Persian scribe's box, and a ditto
	100	tray
	109	An old mahogany mirror, and a smaller ditto, in gilt
	110	frame An old Rockingham red ground ower, pointed with land
	110	An old Rockingham red ground ewer, painted with land- scape, and a Swansea vase, decorated roses, etc.
	111	
	111	A pair of old pewter square base candlesticks, decorated
		red, and another pair, decorated in black and gold

5.

5.

112 An old Baxter print—Bala Lake, and another—The Great Exhibition (red seal mounts) 113 Chinese octagon-shaped spill vase, with cover, rich decoration 114 An old Japanese bronze koro (slightly faulty), and curious engraved white metal circular ditto 115 Four Chinese snuff-bottles, and circular box and lid (A.F.), and dish Two fine old Chinese 3-prong spears, with finely embroi-No name. \$6.15. 116 dered old silk flounces, with design of dragons, etc. A handsome Royal Worcester jug, of unusual shape 117 (118) An old Persian helmet of unusual shape, ditto shield, arm guard, and spear head Portrait Buffalo Bill. 118A FURNITURE, CHINA, &c. Set of 4 high-back Jacobean standard chairs, in carved 119 oak frames, upholstered crimson velvet 120 A grandfather clock, by Nicholas Daventry, in oak case, banded mahogany Set of 4 fine Chippendale mahogany chairs, claw and ball 121 feet, loose Trafalgar seats, in green leather A ditto arm-chair to match 122 123 A 4-ft. 3-in. inlaid rosewood china cabinet, of graceful design, with high mirror back A Baby Grand Pianoforte, by Broadwood, in splendid 123A condition A pair of Japanese lacquer plaques, in carved black wood 124 frame, richly decorated with carved ivory, in high relief, 40in. by 25in. A splendid marqueterie cabinet, of 4 long drawers, with 124A exceptionally fine inlay of allegorical fauna in panels and relieves, 6ft. 3in. 125A A Louis Seize commode, of walnut, kingwood, and fine diamond inlay on sides, drawers panelled and inlaid with floral subjects, ormolu ring handles and decorations, shaped rouge marble top, 2ft. 6in. A pair of Japanese lacquer plaques, in carved black wood 125 frame, richly decorated in mother-of-pearl and ivory carvings, 42in. by 25in. A 4-ft. walnut overmantel, of plain design, fitted 6 126

bevelled mirrors

- A 3-ft. 3-in. walnut lofty hat and umbrella stand, surmounted with canopy top, and with heart-shaped mirror back
- 128 A 3-ft. gilt framed convex mirror, with "eagle" surmount
- 129 A fine Chinese black wood arm-chair, beautifully carved with dragons, etc.
- A Dresden china mirror, encrusted with china flower amorini, cupids, etc., in perfect condition
- A brass standard lamp adapted for electric light, with flex and shade
- A 2-fold Chinese screen, in golden lacquer and carved wood, 6ft. 6in. high
- A pair of 28-in. oviform Dresden vases, with covers and square bases
- A 21-in. high Dresden china centre epergne, supported by 3 figures
- 135 A pair of fine Kaga vases, 24in.
- A large majolica triform cornucopia centrepiece, 28in. high
- 137 A 17-in. ornamental Japanese group
- 138 A Dresden china lamp
- 139 A bronze eagle
- A 4-ft. 6-in. gentleman's mahogany wardrobe, upper part of sliding shelves, enclosed by panelled doors, lower part of 2 short and 2 long drawers
- 141 A 3-ft. 6-in. mahogany duchesse dressing table, with square bevelled mirror attached, drawers in pediment
- The companion shaped mahogany washstand, with marble slab, on cabriole supports
- 143 · A 4-ft. 6-in. solid brass bedstead, fitted wire mattress
- 144 Two 4-ft. 6-in. wool mattresses
- A Georgian gilt overmantel of 3 mirror panels, classical decoration in frieze
- 146 A 5-ft. solid brass kerb
- 147 A brass fire-screen
- 148 A copper helmet-shaped coal pardonium
- A double blue and gold toilet set, Tills make, and a mahogany towel-airer
- 150 A mahogany commode
- 151 A stag's head, pair horns, and 2 basket dog-kennels

152	A picture painting—Madonna and Child; Stencil sketch of King Edward; 2 pictures of Greek and Turkish War;
	2 pictures of Gleaners and at Prayer; ditto of Gladstone,
	ditto of Julia, ditto of Dickens, and 2 old prints.
153	Three old Le Blond prints
154	An old Sèvres teapot and cover, decorated landscapes and
	figures on blue ground, and an old Vienna plate,
	decorated sporting subject
155	An old inlaid writing-desk, armorial square-shaped teapot
	stand, and 2 silhouettes, in oval frames
156	A pair of old Irish quart decanters and stoppers
157	A pair of large old Delft plates, decorated in polychrome
158	A pair of old Chinese blue glass vases, $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. high
159	A pair of old wax portrait busts, in oval pearwood frames
160	An old English 2-compartment tortoise-shell tea caddy
161	Ditto
162	An old mother-of-pearl tea caddy
163	Dresden china group of cupids supporting rose bowl,
	encrusted with flowers
164	Box crystal-cut monograms
165	Box amethyst, cut thistle fashion
166	Quantity of topaz
167	Box of amethyst
168	Carved Japanese shell, on stand
169	Selection of opals
170	Pair white, gold and chrysoprase ear rings, onyx ditto,
	and malachite ditto

GEORGIAN AND OTHER SILVER, SHEFFIELD PLATE AND GLASS.

Silver heating box, and silver match-box case 171 172 Plated fruit centre-piece, with cut-glass top, with glass bottom and plated stand Twelve spoons and 12 large forks, in case 173 174 Case of silver salts and mustards 175 Case of 6 silver sugar sifters A pair of old English cut-glass decanters 176 A mahogany canteen of best quality cutlery, consisting of 177 a dozen large and a dozen small ivory-handled knives, a dozen large and a dozen small silver-plated table

forks, and 2 sets of carvers and 2 steels

		Livst Duy
	178	A case containing carved ivory-handled carving knife,
		fork and steel
	179	A ditto, containing horn handle carving knife, fork, and steel
	180	Two pairs of Georgian silver sugar tongs, and another pair
	181	A pair of ivory-handled carvers, in case
	182	Two candelabra, with tops of Sheffield plate
	183	Pair of fine quality candlesticks, to match
	184	Another pair
,	185	A pair of fine telescopic Sheffield-plated candlesticks
-/-	186	Two wine strainers
	187	A silver mustard-pot and spoon, and a cream jug
	188	A Sheffield-plated milk jug and sugar basin lassed.
	189	A Georgian silver cruet complete
1-	190	A Sheffield-plated sauce tureen, gravy boat and tankard remarks to 5.0.
	191	A venison dish and cover
-1-	192	
, ,		double twist
	193)	Two cut-glass feeding bottles, silver tops
	194	A painted glass feeding bottle, pewter top, and a very old
	* O =	Italian poison flask
	195	A pair of coloured prints, in oil Passed.
	196	Old Sussex fire back
	197	Fine 18th Century cut and moulded 6-arm glass centre
,	(100	candelabra, 22in.
7- 1	198	An exquisitely chased and engraved silver vinaigrette,
	100	1787
		A ditto (smaller)
		Exceptionally fine pair of tall coasters, with pierced
	201	barrels, gadroon edge, 5in. high
	4U I	A Georgian silver strainer, with whale-bone handle, gad- roon edge
	202	A ditto, boat shaped
		A plain wine funnel, 1796, 3oz. 5dwt.
	204	Six Georgian beaded forks, 12oz. 15dwt.
	205	Six ditto, 11 oz.
		A pair of Sheffield-plated chamber candlesticks, with
	200	extinguishers
	207	Very fine 2-piece cut-glass centre stand
		Pair of drinking goblets, and a tall cut-glass goblet (A.F.)
		Pair of finely cut decanters and stoppers (A.F.)
		The state of the s
	210	China plaque, and 11 china baskets

211 212 Pair of terra-cotta fisher boys, and ditto woman, on stand An old engraved goblet, with sailing vessel

	213	A William IV. ditto, dated 1820, engraved-with eques-
	214	trian figure of King's champion Tasset Two early decanters
	214	
	216	Two Bristol rolling-pins, inscribed and decorated Two ruby glass bells, and a sand picture
	217	Two ruby glass bells, and a sand picture
	217	A moulded celery vase
		A cut claret jug with handle, and a ditto cream jug
	219	A cut salt with turn-over collar and square foot, a ditto with round foot, and a ditto Waterford with step cutting
	220	A pair of old English cut-glass decanters
-1	221	A pair of old Chinese reclining figures, decorated in famille verte, and an old Chinese pot and cover in form
	200	of a fish
2.	222 W	An old Louis VI. ormolu inkstand, formed as Arabs' encampment
T. W. J. W. S.	223	A pair of ormolu water gilt candlesticks, on marble bases,
		ormolu mounted
	224	An antique rosewood cabinet, inlaid with mother-of-pearl,
		having rising top, and enclosed with 2 doors
	225	A pair Prishna silk brocaded curtains.
	226	A Kelim rug
Self-life of	227	A Persian shawl
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	228.	Four fine native carved masks
111 01 40/-	229	A mirror in finely carved gilt wood frame
	230	A Victorian mirror overmantel, in gold frame
	230A	Model 3-masted sailing boat, and others, in glass case
	231	Case of antique medical trepanning instruments, in fine
		condition
Da	232	Antique miniature mahogany bureau
	233	Two curious French pewter plates
	234	Small oil painting of military officer, in oval frame
	235	Old framed map of London, and clever framed drawing
a. 169 T	200	of H.M.S. Terror in Frozen Strait, Sept., 1836, by Admiral Smyth
0.3	236	Fine old silkwork picture
(1-1-)	237	Early tapestry footstool
30-	238)	Needlework specimens, 1847
(41-1-) 4.	239	Pair of early Victorian constables' staves
(3/10/-) 75/- (240 P	Gilt jewel casket

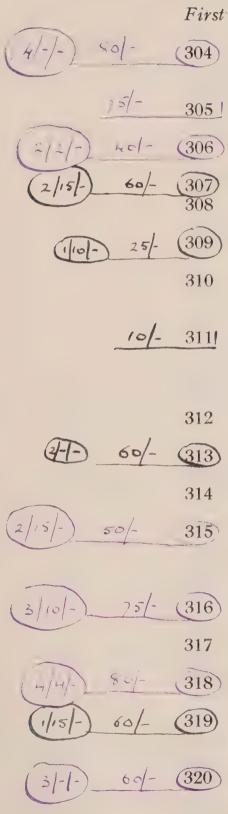
241	Case of 6 tea-spoons, and pair sugar tongs in silver and
4/5/-) 75/- (212)	enamel
243	Fine old cross-bow Good condition percussion pistol, with powder flask and
(7)	bullet mould
41181-) 4. (244)	A 16th Lancer helmet, with fine silver badge
75/- (245)	Helmet of one of Ex-President Kruger's bodyguard
2/2- 40/- (246)	Three Central African knives, in khari hide sheath, and
3/3/-) 50/- (247)	3 kris Bronze helmet
3/3/-) 60/- (247)	Four old spear heads
249	Old Persian shield and helmet
[3/7/6] 50/- (250)	Persian flintlock gun, sword, and spearhead
251	Pair of pistols, by Harvey, of Exeter, in fine condition with ramrods
252	Two old flintlock pistols
253	Bell-mouth percussion pistol, inlaid butt, and old flintlock
10 (05)	pistol
7/10/-) 10. (254)	Uncommon antique copper and brass powder flask
3/5/-) 4. (255)	A curious old military relic—Battle scenes, etc., in frame
11-1- 60/- (256)	Curious 17th Century Italian musical instrument
6/10/-) 90/- (257)	A 17th Century ivory inlaid powder horn, and an antique pewter alms plate
258	Four old bronze vessels, and a papier mâché 2-bottle
0.770	inkstand
259	Two pairs antique brass candlesticks, and a chamber ditto
2/15/- 45/- (260)	Old oil painting—Frigate in a storm, carved frame
2/1d- 6. (261)	Two antique silver and tortoise-shell spectacles, and 3 old-
	sight-testing instruments
(4/-/-) 4. (262)	Collection of early 17th Century Moscow-Byzantine
	objects, containing a bronze triptych, with blue phinnift enamel and central panel of St. George; a ditto, without
	enamel, central panel—Our Lady; a ditto, central
	panel—St. Nicolas; bronze cross, with Traparion
	inscriptions; ikon of Our Lady, and ikon of St. Zosim
000	and St. Savvaty
263 264	A set of 4 carved wood panels—The Seasons, 18th Century A pair of miniature portraits. A lady and centleman in
204	A pair of miniature portraits—A lady and gentleman, in gouache on ivory, oval, framed, by T. Fallot, 1815

A miniature portrait of Countess Potacka, by a Polish 265 miniaturist (Stanislau Marshalkievicz, and 1850), in bronze frame 266 A Russian niello-silver case, with a view of St. Petersburg, by V. Serebrenniskaff, Moscow, 1870 267 A pair of miniature Chinese cloisonné vases with flowers Japanese writing set, made entirely of carved stone 268 269 Stone tablet to match above 270 Early Italian iron tazza, inlaid silver and gold 271 Miniature Sedan chair, covered in rich brocade 272 Pair of fine bronze carp vases with movable heads

OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, MSS., MEDICAL BOOKS, &c.

Oil painting—Seascape, with shipping and quay, Italian 273 School, artist unknown Three old coloured prints, by T. Williamson, after G. 274 Morland, framed and glazed 275 A manuscript in ink of 395 pages, 1698 to 1708, relating to apothecaries, College of physitions, plague, poison, sodomy, and many other current events (276)A manuscript volume of 130 medicinial receipes and 50 cookery, 1720; the medical receipes include pastes, poultices, ointments to cure collick, strains, tooth-ache, King's evil, plague, etc., also lip-salve paste and electuarys for teeth, of great interest Album of freaks and eccentricities An old work, by Hippocratis, of 1588 Philosophi ac Medici Praeslantissimi Institutionum Medicarum, 1645, by Caspari Hofmanni Works and Life of William Harvey in Latin, 1766 An old-work, by Claubergh, 1664, and another, by Fieno, rassed 282 Colloquia Chyrurgica, to which is added a compendium of anatomy, 1710 (283)An old work in vellum, by Cardani, 1568 A rare set of the early volumes of the Academie Royale de Chirurgie, 1733–1786, 4 vols. bound in 5 (285) A work on anatomy, with 16 plates, 1768 286 A work, by Simon Acampus, in vellum, 1642

60/- 287 Observations on morbid poisons, chronic and acute, the Gordon. \$4.5.0. first comprehending syphillis, yaws, sivvens, elephantiasis, the second, acute contagion and vaccine, by Adams, with 4 coloured plates De Odorum Mechanismo in Corpore Humano, Exercitationes Physiologico-Chymica, 1778 A rare tract on vaccination in the Phillipines An old work on anatomy, with 33 engraved plates, with descriptions, 1762 A treatise on the nature and cure of the Cynanche Trachealis, commonly called the croup, by Alexander, 1794; and another, by Berthelot de Beauregard, 1767 An old medical work, by Franc Blondel, 1688, with engraved portrait, 2 maps, and other engravings A vellum ditto, 1695, 2 parts in 1, on the origin and progression of Medicin, by Capoa A vellum ditto, with engraved title, by Celsus, 1665 A rare work in vellum, on alchemy and medicine, 1628, by Chiramonte; the title has on verso a bookplate on paper of the same size of the book with the name "Trevisani" John Clark's Observations on the Diseases in Long Voyages to Hot Countries, 1773; and Clutton's Method of Curing Continu'd Fevers by the Assistance of a New Febrifuge, 1735, 2 vols. Canvane's Dissertation on the Oleum Palmæ Christi, 1769; and another in vellum, 4 works in 1 vol., with portrait and folding plate by Cocchi and Bromfield, 1758/61 A Dispensatorium Pharmacorium, by Valerius Cordus, 1598, bound in with a copy of Medicos Pharmacopoeos, 1598 A rare Medicinia, by Fernelius, 1555, in vellum, includes Physiology, Pathology, and Therapeutics Ettmuller's Chirurgie, Medicale et Raisonnee, with Remidies, 1691 A rare uncut copy of Decourcelle's Elixir Americain pour les Femmes en Couchees, 1792, with a handbill of the same quack medicine 302 A first edition of Dionis's Chirurgie, with portrait and 61 plates, 1707 Passed. A rare work by Hilarius, Orationcula Panegyrica seu la Gonorrhoeae, CCXIX.



Helvetius's Work on the Blood and Cancer, 1697, with folding plate, and the bookplate of Fran. Petit Doct. Med. Suess.

An anatomical work, by De Graaf, 1668, with engraved Godon \$ 5.5 title, portrait and 11 engraved folding plates

A rare work, in vellum, by Gorraeus, Definitionum Medicarum Libri XXIII., 1601

A rare work, by Edmund Hollings, physician, dated 1610 A work on Anatomical Surgery, by Johannis Van Horne, in vellum, 1707

A presentation copy, with inscription from the author on Diabetes, by Jacob Hulme, 1798

The Anatomy of the Human Body Abridg'd, or a short and full view of all parts of the body, drawn from their compositions and structures, 1710, by James Keill

An Anatomical Discourse, by Lamy, 1679, with manu- Jacques 21.66 script notes

Peter Pan in Kensington Gardens, by Barrie, illustrated by Rackham, with coloured drawings, 1906

Ferishta's History of Kejkkan, 2 vols., 1794, by Scott, and Select Views in Mysore, by Home, 1794

Oriental Scenery, by Thomas and William Daniell, in 3 vols., 1816, with 150 plates

Curry and Rice, by Atkinson, with 40 plates; History of the British Colonies in the West Indies, 1793, by Edwards; and albums of early Indian views, and mis cellaneous paintings

A magnificent presentation, tooled leather and gold engraved portfolio to Sir Frank Sly, and contents

Historical and Scientific Greek Works, 1628; and 2 scientific charters, with figures in colours

Dress and Habits of England, and Ancient Habits in Use Among Mankind, with numerous engravings, in 2 vols.

Finden's Views of Ports and Health Resorts of Great Britain, etc., in 2 vols., with engravings of famous boats, etc., hand-tooled gold stamped bindings

Epistolæ Viror, etc., collection of Greek legends or fables of their gods, those deities whose usual abode was the earth, the waters or under-world, etc., in 5 vols., from a famous collection

		17	First Day	
	1/1/- 40/- (321)	Silas the Conjuror, and 5 other istry and mythology	works dealing with chem-	
	322	Seven early scientific pamphle King James's Bible, with his co	oat-of-arms, map, in black	Davidson \$1.0.0
(1/0/-) 90/- (324)	letter, and antique leather leader and Australian dictionary of dates, a with original illustrations, in	nd Picturesque Australasia	
	325	A collection of 12 early French works, from a famous French		
	J-1- 5. (326)	Italian Revolution in 18th Cent of her art treasures, 3 vols.; in 19 vols., each complete in	ury, and a full description Curiosities of All Nations,	
5	5-75/- 327	of the Ambassador to Turkey Suiceri's dictionary of ancient re etc., in Greek, fully explaine at the British Museum, only k	eligious idolators, heresies, d in Latin, in 2 vols., not	
Control of the state of the sta	80/- 328	Oxford A descriptive geography of a nature, ancient nations and rites, religious, etc., Parision	d their curious customs, um, 1620, in perfect con-	• •
A		dition, no other known in	this country	
peter advanced to		PERSIAN AND INDIAN	DRAWINGS.	
	329	An enchanter of Bassora, a class Work of Yusuf ''	ical drawing, signed "The	
San San San San	330	A historical Persian drawing, v	with MS. description, very	
CEL CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY	50/- 3311	fine, papier maché The Resurrection of the Dead companions, praying and ca Israfil, the angel of life, blow religious painting, 16th or 1	lling out the dead, while ing the trumpet, a unique	
Bertoni Bolanco A	332	A King offering his crown, an Ir		•
(1/12/6) 5. (333)	lacquered panel A marriage ceremony, a jugg		
The second second	334	jewelled rosaries to visitors, a Three finely painted Indo-Pers vivid colours		
National Contraction of State of	335	An Indian ruler and two princes		
	3/sf-) 6. (336)	scene, with 2 national India A Chinese wine jar, with inso Life "		

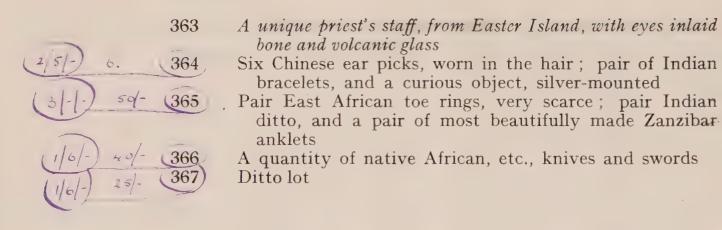
18 First Day 337 A collection of 84 Mohammedan charms as worn by men; women and children against the evil eye, etc.; 22 loose leaves of Arabic instructions for wearing charms, 5 Buddhist charms with figures of Buddha, and a Buddhist MS. of instructions, and a charm for a horse An antique carved group-Four monks engaged in utter-Davids-3381 6. ing magic words, and a woman fighting with a lion, a most curious carving, with traces of gilt and hairs; a similar group is in the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford (339) A bronze bell of a Buddhist temple in India, with fish-god ornaments; and a gilt bronze figure of Duke of Wellington An antique metal plaque, called "Conquest of Disease," Devices 340/ the spirit of science holding a book, saying "the serpent bites man's heel," even "The soul that sinneth it shall die," by Giavanni da Bologna, from Genoa University 80/-(341)A surgical case, with 2 knives and 4 curious instruments, 2 mounted horns, and 76 documents written on parchments 342 Iron box, outside damascened with gold and silver, used for keeping the musk of Tartary, ambergris and saffron to save their fragrance by druggists, exceedingly rare (343) Two cups engraved with religious and magical Persian inscriptions, 2 ink horns used by Mullas, and 3 magical rings or bangles Yazidi's temple peacock; peacocks are worshipped by (344)Yazidis, one of the numerous religious sects in Persia, a similar peacock is at the British Museum 345 A perforated incense box, and an incense burner, from a Chinese temple 346

347

Persian magical bowl, with glazed holes, and figure of the sun, "Emblem of Physical Health"; it was believed that water drank from such a bowl acquires a high medicinal virtue from contact with the figure of the sun, exceedingly rare

A Buddhist MS., "The delicacies of well-being," written Davidson on 20 palm leaves; 6 Chinese moral aphorisms finely carved with figures, and an ivory rosary with the emblem of peace

A collec	tion of obsolete sporting objects, from an old private museum.
5/15/6. (348)	Native beadwork cradle, with band for deforming the infant's
3/-1- 7. 349	Very old beadwork saddle, rare
2/5/- 5. (350)	Waistcoat of a dead settler, finely embroidered with beads, for the use of a native chief
351	A pair of early bronze spurs, in fine condition; a single early spur, pair of 17th Century spurs, and 4 single
49-352	ditto, all different types An early bronze bit dredged up in the River Conway, Harrison \$3.10.0. 1842; a fine early bronze stirrup, ditto horseshoe, and 3 old Stuart shoes
353	Early iron horse buckle, early bronze-gilt M.S. buckle and hinge, large pair of shoe buckles, and 20 other shoe
4-1-) 4. (354)	and belt buckles (all different) A valuable collection of obsolete appliances for making cartridges and bullets, etc., connected with flintlock and percussion sporting guns, including a very rare sight
3/6/-) 6. 355	tester, by Kolbe, London (47 in all) A collection of 21 obsolete powder and shot flasks, of
3/5/ 6. 356	leather, copper, iron, horn and canvas A large and interesting collection of obsolete fishing appliances, including 4 old hook wallets and 2 moulds
30/- (357)	for lead weights An early engraving of a blacksmith, and a set of costume plates, printed in 1581
5/5/- 4. (35) [4]	Dog collar, Elizabethan.
(s/d-) 6. (358)	Curious old native MS. book of 491 pages, beautifully written in red and black, with an interesting (probably unique) sheet for guiding the scribe's hand in keeping even lines
5/-1- 4. 359	An extremely rare foot-soldier's leather jerkin, covered all
3/11/e 4. 3601	over with large flat metal rings A large and scarce form of Roman bronze spear-head, and another of leaf-shape, both fine; and a portion of
6. (361)	a sword blade (all said to have been found in Sussex) Nine bronze spear-heads, etc., from Mildenhall and Lakenheath Fens, etc.
2/10/-) 60/- (362)	A pair native basket-work scales, Zulu woman's dress, and a Java devil



END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 29th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon. Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

		AN'	TIQUE FLINTLOCK GUNS, PISTOLS, &c.
		Lot	
-(-)	12.	(368)	Unique flintlock breech-loading repeating gun, with self-
			priming lock
4-1-)	12.	(369)	Curious revolving double-barrelled flintlock gun
		37 0	Double-barrelled flintlock sporting gun, by Mortimer,
-	10	(051)	platinum lines, rare waterproof pans
5[5]-)	12.	371)	Sardinian flintlock gun, formerly belonged to Garibaldi
TI	10	372	Case of old flint pistols A surious old slug moulds and bullet mould, for the early
	10.	(3/3)	A curious old slug moulds and bullet mould, for the early colt carbine
-	50/-	374	Rare early sword, to fit on gun, and a flamboyant bladed
332	39	074	sword
11-1-	75/-	(375)	Scotch basket-hilted Claymore, and a very early battle-axe
		376	Pair old Scotch pistols, with engraved silver stocks
1-1-)	6.	(377)	Boss of an ancient targe, possibly of the 14th Century
11-1-2	40/-	378	Scotch powder flask and primer, very early
IFEL.	5.	(379)	Scotch dirk, with silver-mounted knife and fork, and a
97			ditto snuff mull
1-1-)	40/-	(379A)	Two early European daggers
4/-1-)	18.	380A	Chiselled axe and a hunting knife, with silver ornaments
18/-1-1	3 5.	(381A)	A 17th Century scold's bridle of iron, with extending
			piece for various sized necks

		
(4/-1-) 75/-	382A)	Elizabethan carved pearwood plasterer's mould
(3/10/-) 6.	(383A)	French cylinder mould
	(384A)	An 18th Century churchwarden clay pipe mould and
(3 -1-) 66/-		trimmer, with iron pattern wheel
	(385A)	Wood straw mill, formerly used in flattening straw in the
2/5/- 5.	o o o i i	making of straw hats, from Luton, and an 18th Century
		wig stand
(2/2/-) 30/-	386A)	An 18th Century crimping machine, and an early box-iron
(2/5/-) 40/-	387A	An 18th Century tally stick, and an early mole trap, from
	OOTA	North England
(2/5/-) 4.	380	Old spinning wheel
The state of the s	(381)	
(3/10/-) 4.	382	Curious carved wood yarn winder
65/-	364	A 17th Century English wood platter, and a wood drinking
		bowl, very early, in a Norwegian wood box, dated
30/-	3831	1735 (A.F.)
21d 8.	(384)	Old Norwegian wood teapot, and 3 ditto bowls
		Curious old Lapp knife, engraved horn sheath
2/15/-) 80/-	(385)	Woman's dress from Hermit Island, ditto from New
		Guinea, Congo and New Hebrides, and a girl's dress
(5/-/-) 8.	(200	from Samoa Para asllantian of man's drasses, mostly named
(111-) 50/-	(386)	Rare collection of men's dresses, mostly named
	(301)	Box of finely carved ivory chessmen, model Chinese bath,
	(388)	and a lot of sundry curios
2/15/- 50/-		Indian sword, from Mysore, silver tiger-headed hilt
3-1-) 10.	389	Two curious old Indian weapons
	390	Two very fine quality work flintlock pistols and loading
6/-1- 6.	(201)	rod, and bullet extractor, partly gilt
97-2	(391)	Montenegro silver stocked flintlock pistol of fine quality,
(a/1) 8.	(202)	also loading rod for same
9/1-20	(392)	A flintlock gun, from Tangier, stock completely cased
		with Turkish silver-gilt, embossed and tooled of fine
		quality, from the collection of the Right Hon. Baroness
7	2021	Zouche, of Parham
7.	393	Kurdish flintlock rifle, very massive and of exceptional
4/-1-) 6.	(201)	quality, inscription on barrel
(5/11/2) 10.	(394)	Old Persian bronze measure, inscription cast on one side
	(395)	Wood head with cane base, very old, from Benin
4-1-) 5.	(396)	A South Sea old stone bladed adze
	397	Large box of various savage curios
36-5.	(398)	Small idol from Vancouver Island, British Columbia
(6/10/-) 30.	(399)	Early English 19th Century shagreen case of old tre-
		panning instruments

\$4.0

enningo

23 Old Japanese clock in rosewood case Indian (Mahratta) war coat, padded and covered with plated and chain mail A very ancient Mahratta war mace, and a battle-axe Tone 1 \$2.0.0. 4021 (404) Burmese Temple book in Pali, inscribed on palm leaves, in fine lac covers and original coverings and cords, a museum specimen, in perfect condition 404 9 Ellis + Ford's Atlas. Dissection. The Property of the Late C. J. Tabor, Esq., M.R.I., F.R.A.I., F.R.M.S., etc. (To be sold without reserve.) GLASS STEREOSCOPIC SLIDES. 405 Forty-six glass stereoscopic slides—Continental 406 Sixty-three ditto-Eastern and Continental 407 Sixty-two ditto-African, Egyptian, etc. Fifty-eight ditto—Chinese, Spanish, etc. 408 409 Sixty-two German and other ditto, in a 5-drawer cabinet Twenty-three ditto glass and card slides, in box, and a 6-drawer cloth cabinet #1.0.0. Twenty-five ditto—Continental, etc. 412 Nineteen ditto (various) 413 Thirty-one ditto—Gibraltar, Saxony, etc. 414 Thirty-eight ditto—Dresden, etc. Fifty-two ditto (various), and a 5-drawer cabinet Lantern and Slides 416 and 2 carriers (no front lens), in case (417)

(418)

(419)

420

(421)

422

6.

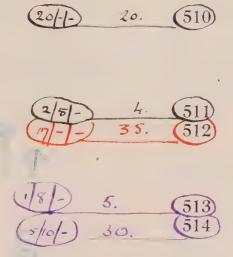
Archer's bellows body mahogany lantern, 4-in. condenser, Box containing a quantity of comic slipping and other lantern slides Collection of 50 coloured and plain slides, astronomy, spectrum, etc., by Browning and others Eighty-three ditto, various, and box Box containing about 100 ethnographical and other slides Mechanical chromatrope, 2 kaleidoscopes ditto, and a windmill ditto Man eating rats ditto, 3 chromatropes, and a curtain ditto Graphoscope and stereoscope, combined, and 4 packets of slides

(2/5/-(424) Two hand stereoscopes and large number of slides (9) packets) ANTIQUE MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS, &c. 25. (425)A unique set of astro-spectroscopic apparatus with 13 prisms, eyepieces, and a large quantity of fittings, in case 426) Mirror galvanometer, by Elliott, in case 8. (427)Curious antique compass, with mica cover, in case 428 Metal cradle for telescope, head for stand, and 2 other 6 attachments 429) Four thermophiles, mounted on stand (430) 12. Antique spectroscope, by Horne & Thornthwaite, in case (431) Revenue acetometer, by Taylor, with accessories, in case 5/10/ 12. (432) Lefebere's patent levelling apparatus, in case, and a box of old accessories, in case (433) Medical coil, in case, 8in. spark Vibration gauge, by Horne & Thornthwaite, tube holder 6. (434)by Harvey & Peake, and a long gauge 435 Centrifugal apparatus, in case 5/10/-(436)A 9-flange horse-shoe magnet, and 2 keepers 12 3/10 437 Uranium glass tube, ditto tumbler, prisms and lenses 60/-(various) (438) Water hammer, 11 X-ray and other tubes, and 2 boxes of 12. chemical tubes Tray containing large number of electrical experimental (439) 25. apparatus Early electric carbon lamp, a ditto, by Browning, and 3° (440)6. others (441) 10. A 6-in. condenser on adjustable stand, and a $3\frac{1}{2}$ -in. ditto (442)4. Three electric bells, gyroscope, 2 wheels, early telegraph instrument, and 3 other pieces (443) Laboratory oven on stand, condenser, a galvanometer, 75/-2 lamps, etc. 12. (444) Tate's air pump and 4 receivers Attachment for ditto, by Horne & Thornthwaite, with 2 (445) receivers, and 1 other 80/- (446) Magdeburg hemisphere Extra large ruby-tinted glass receiver

	20	Second Day		
2/15/ 6. (448)	Six extra large air pump receivers	,		
2/10/- 7. 449)	Extra large glass jar, with lid, 2 Woolf's others	bottles, and 2		
3 7. 450	Four pieces of chemical glass, 2 boxes o tubes, and 2 on stands	f pipettes and		
6. (451)	Leiberg's condenser on stand and old cylinachine	inder electrical		
(12) 6. (452) (14) 6. (453)	Sixteen porcelain developing dishes Five old porcelain pots by Noel, and a lar	ge quantity of		
	Berlin and other pottery			
5-1- /6. (454)	Three very early wooden retort stands	ntity of motort		
35- 455	Marble pestle and mortar, iron and quasitands and holders, in case	ntity of letoft		
(101-) 401- (456)	Two lantern bodies, photo lamp, mahogany etc., contents of a box			£ 1222
457	etc., contents of a box Laboratory lead sink, enclosed in cupboard Fitzroy barometer, by Stereoscopic Compa		Hibber	£ 2.00.0.
458	Fitzroy barometer, by Stereoscopic Compa	ny	••	7
459	Two glass mortars and pestles, porcelain test tubes, and other glass, box and conte	dicto, rumicis,	Pickering	£1.2.0.
(3/1-) 26. (460)	Early telephone with tubes, medical coil, a	nd 1 other		
6. 461	Collection of 22 Geissler tubes, in case Twelve X-ray ditto		2: 4 ering	\$8.10.0
2-1- 70/- 463	Box of test tubes, 3 boxes of infero mount	ing stains, etc.,	112000	
(2-1-) 50/- (464)	and a mahogany box of glass Two tripod stands, photo paper, etc., conte	ents of a drawer		
465	Antique mahogany chest of 3 drawers, line		المعرو	
3/6/-) 65/- (466)	Case of screens, for diffraction plates		٠,	1. 1
<u>(5)-1.)</u> 6. (467)	Disarticulated human skull in box, part hands			
5/-1- 6. (468)	Three anatomical models, box of bones and			
8/10/-) 12. (469)	Rare old plate electrical machine, in case, he with trade plate on lid	by W. S. Jones	7	
2/5/- 7. (470)	Model set of book-binder's tools, in case			
2/15/-) 6. (471)	Laboratory oven			
2/5/- 60/- (472)	Iron condenser	*		
473) 474	Three very old rare compressors A 10-in. spark induction coil, by Newton	n & Company		
4/4	in case	n a company,		
21.5- 501- 475)	Praxinscope (or Wheel of Life), with diagra.	ms		
· 3/2/-) 6. (476)	Antique gyroscope and elbow polariscope			
4-1-) 751- (477)	Two anemometers and blow lamp			

F			
(4/10/-)	6.	(478)	Electric pistol, double hand discharger and various
CHI	/	(170)	experimental apparatus
	4.	(479)	Antique microscope and polariscope
(3/10/-)	4.	(479A)	Micrometer eyepiece, prisms, etc., 9 in all, in mahogany
	C.	(100)	case
3/10/-	8.	(480A)	Micro-spectroscope by Beck, in case
(2/2/-)	6.	(481A)	Lantern microscope in case, and ditto kaleidoscope
(3/-1-)	70/-	(482A)	A very antique pocket microscope, in fish skin case, and 2 boxes of slides, and 1 other
2/15/	75/-	483A	Rook's flash lamp, micro lamp in case, and a set of Beck's disc holders, in case
FIL	6.	(484A)	Four mounted glass prisms, unmounted ditto, in fish skin
4/5/-)	0.	TOTA	case, and 1 other
(F)	6.	(485A)	Bett's chromoscope, Clarke's magnetic electric machine
(5/10/-)	0.	10011	and Wimshurst's ditto
GI	4.	(486A)	Wermerke's patent actinome, pocket heleostat, in case,
(3/5/-)	7.	T. COM	and 4 scientific toys
(0/1)	8.	(487A)	Nicholson's hydrometer, in case, and 1 other
777	5.	488A)	Elliott's protractor in case, small microscope, and Bow's
2/10/-)	3.	room	level
(2/10/-)	4.	480	Sulphate of mercury pocket battery, antique stethoscope,
-1101-		100	rubber bottle, and ditto stethoscope
CIL	5-1	(481)	Early Victorian reading lens on adjustable stand, and
(16/-)	50/-	(IOI)	hand ditto
(-7-1-)	h	(482)	Electric diver, 3 gold leaf electrometers, and sundry
201-7	<u> </u>		apparatus
(AL)	60/-	(483)	Five mirrors, curiscope, and 2 cases of instruments
(3/d)	6.	484	Two urinary test cases, and 2 hydrometers, in cases
(3/5/-)	5.	(485)	Cetti's ditto, and 1 other, 2 boxes of specific gravity beads
3/-/-	6.	486	Three boxes of tubes, 3 hydrometers, actometer in case,
4/-1-)		2 coloured tubes, etc.
Citizio	60/-	487	Two sets of seals and weights, 4 horn spoons, and clinical,
(1/2/0)			in case
CILIN	5.	(488)	Gauge in mahogany case, metals in ditto, and an air pump
(10)			gauge ditto
(4/101-)	75/-	(489)	Seven antique chemist's bottles and jars
		(490)	Collection of rare shaped chemical glass, in box
6/-/-	5.	(491)	Large water hammer, in case
41-1-1	5.	(492)	Eight pulsometers and other tubes
5-1-	5.	(493)	Collection of electrical glass and experimental ditto, in
31-1-1		100	a tray
CIN	6	(494)	Ditto quinte viend than chooseant are no one .
\$ (5/5/-)	6.	101	Ditto

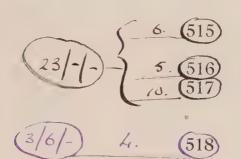
			Scotta Bay	
(1) Y. (4		nometer under shade, electric er pieces of glass	discharger, and 5	
4		large electrical demonstration tub	es	Fich
	97) Miner	's lamp and horn stable lantern		
3-1- 20. 4		werful Whimshurst 6-plate elect	trical machine, in	
m 1		ss case, by Watson		Hibb
	991 Slate 00 Motor	switchboard, voltmeter, ammeter mercury brake	er, etc	NIPD.
-		ometer, a mechanical instrument	for demonstrating	
		ve action	Tor Gornonstrating	
2-1-) 8. (5)	02) Count	terpoise, on elevating standard,	by Deane & Son,	
6TD 15 E		h holder		
The state of the s		ue gourd-shaped Leyden jar		
A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	and the same of th	eaden dish with cover	and nain of toward	
James J. Married Comments of the Comments of t	and the same of th	old jets and burner, brass stand at's toothed wheel, 3 stands, and		
No. of Concession of the Party	Carried Mary Contract of the C	bi-sulphide prisms, 10 others, eye		
		etic motor, by Harvey & Peake, a		
		ngescope, lantern front, 2 conden		
(3/6/-) 7. (5		ue lens, by Lerebour, part Who		
		one, 4-cell battery, and sundries	5	
		of scientific sundries		
(2/2/-) 30/- (3	11A Box o	f photo-apparatus		
,				
		An thropology.		
16/-/-) 15. (5	12A A un	ique and valuable collection of 8 a	incient and modern	
	1	lls, of unusual variation in shape	Part of the second	
3/5/- ho/- (5	13A) The '	'Parson," part vertebra, and colle	ection of skulls and	
	bon	es		
	,	Photographic.	was.	
	10 11111	~ 1		
3-) 55/- (5	13B Wide	angle rectilinear lens, 18in. by 16	Sin., in leather case	
. 5	14A Kapic	l rectilinear ditto, 12in. by 10in	1., by the London	
		reo Company, black band series de ditto, and a landscape ditto	s, in case; wide-	
1/15/-) 40/- (5		of stereoscopic lenses, by Dallm	ever, and 1 other	
	pai		of our control	
1176 4. (5	16A) Octin	ie triplet, by Ross; 2 lantern p	projection lenses, 1	
		er, and a view-finder		



First-class astronomical telescope, 4-ft. 3-in. all-brass body, 4-in. object glass, finder, battery of 12 eyepieces (1 with dark wedge), diagonal ditto, adapter for 2 powers, 5 night glasses, and well-made garden mahogany tripod with counterpoise head

Nine astro eyepieces, part diagonal, and 6 night glasses Large reflecting telescope with 4-ft. 2-in. copper body, $6\frac{1}{9}$ -in. metal speculum, 2 flats, 3 eyepieces, micrometer eyepiece, 3 night glasses, and extra strong tripod with brass cradle and case

Antique box of polarizing apparatus Massive antique universal transit instrument, in original case



Collection of marine and land shells, mostly named, contents of 13 drawers

Ditto fossils and minerals, contents of 3 drawers

A well-made early Victorian rosewood cabinet, of 33 graduated drawers, enclosed by folding doors with grid panels

Old mechanical roasting jack

Polariscope Apparatus, etc.

80/-(523)(524)

50/-

526

529

Polar clock, in mahogany case Eleven floral and other designed selenites and labradorites, mounted in mahogany frames

Nine crystals, and rhomb of Iceland spar, in brass cell

Nine wedges, enamelled glass, etc.

Collection of mounted tourmalines and small prisms Two boxes of fashioned crystals, mica, wedges, etc.

Mahogany box, containing 35 ditto mounted and unmounted, and 2 diffraction rulings on glass, packet of mica, etc.

Geometer, Johnson's "Voluter," by Hoffman, with accessories, in mahogany case

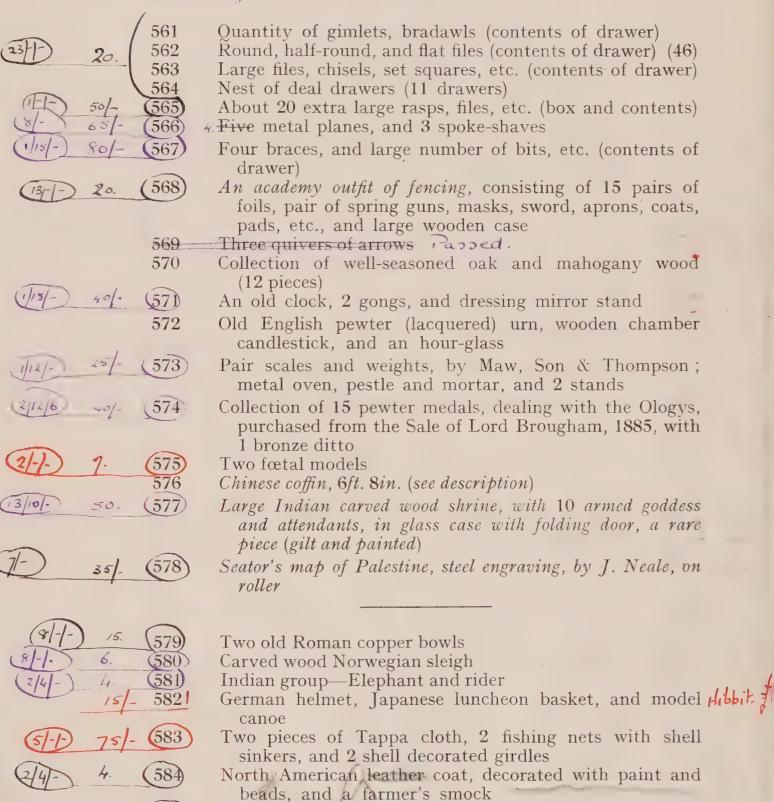
Compass, in mahogany box

Antique microscope, with apparatus, in sugar-loaf case Set of surgical instruments, in brass-bound mahogany function case, by Maw, Son & Thompson

Antique Musical Instruments.

			mique matemanis.
		530	Earliest form of upright piano, by Joseph Wachtl Wim, in walnut case (Kansitionslage Claviciterium to Piano-e-forte), with black naturals and white "sharps," rare
		531	A spinet, in inlaid mahogany case
20/-/-)	18.	(532)	A SERPENT, one of the earliest specimens extant of this
	Security of Security	533	now obsolete wind instrument, circa 1590–1640 A guitar, in wood case
	7	534)	A collection of 5 musical stringed instruments from \ ?ckering
·	1.	2° ym Thingas accomplath amedigagagaill	A collection of 5 musical-stringed instruments, from Thibet, China and Japan Four ditto ditto
GEN	60/-	535	Jour dicto, dicto
13/5/-	12.	(536)	Very old set of Great Highland pipes, by Henderson
6	5.	(537)	Ivory-mounted oboe, by Uhlmann Wien, in case
7/101-)	10.	(538)	Two double-head flageolets
4/15/-)	6.	(539)	An antique French clarionet, silver keys, in case
4/9/-	12.	(540)	An antique bassoon
ACI.		541	Set of 3 concert clarionets, by Butler, A-flat, E-flat, and B-flat
		542	A bass clarionet
r e		543	A clarionet (B-flat), by Hawkes, and a concert flute, in
			case
ावि-	8.	(544)	An ivory flute
11/12/6	5.	(545)	A unique oboe, in metal, by Potter, of London
(161-)	7	(546)	A collection of 6 flageolets and flutes
7017	1:	(547)	
STA	12.	(548)	Quantity of mouthpieces, tuning forks, reeds, etc.
3/5/-	-		Antique keyed bugle, found on battlefield of Waterloo
(94)	6.	(549)	Rare old barrel organ
Cilata	401-	(540)A	Xzlophone & hugle.
	70		Xzlophone Thugle. Tools.
3/10/-	12.	(550)	Walstable collection of heading and other blance will in
	10.	000)	Valuable collection of beading and other planes, used in
(11-1-)	50/-	(551)	making Chippendale furniture (60 in all)
(01.1)			Two smoothing and jack ditto, and 2 saws
XI'97	5.	(552)	Eight planes (various), saws, etc. (box and contents)
WILL TO THE	5º .	(553)	Two hand vices, pipe ditto, and 20 other useful tools
		554	Ditto, ditto (contents of drawer)
		555	Pliers, nippers, drills, etc. (contents of drawer)
		556	Tools (various), box and contents
		557	Twenty various-sized chisels, with handles
		558	Twenty ditto
iver		559	Three clamps, adze, and 2 choppers
	1	560	Chisel, gauges, etc (contents of drawer) (30)
			. (00)

(585)



Is line Buck ofour

Bible box, 2 iron bolts, and a pair of animal hames

Peruvian and Egyptian Mummies, etc.

The following 8 lots were given to Mr. C. J. Tabor by the late Colonel North.

	Covernor 11 or one.
586	An interesting mummy of a princess with original clothing, from an ancient Peruvian burial (these mummies are exceedingly rare and difficult to obtain)
50/- 5871	An Egyptian mummy, in original cartonnage case Rekering. \$8.0.0
Jol- 10. (588)	Ditto
5/15/-) 6. (589)	A ditto case
6/15/-) 20. (590)	A ditto
GIS - 6. (591)	A ditto
15/- 10. (592)	A ditto
13-1-) 20. (593)	A fine lid of ditto
5-60. (594)	A collection of 5 Peruvian ditto, without cases 113174 - 148
5-1-) 25. (595)	Two baby ditto, and a quantity of limbs, etc.
4-1-1-1 6. 5961	Two mummy cats, from Hilton Price collection Wilkes \$4.0.0
6. 597	An Egyptian head, and a mummied ditto under glass Hope. flo.o.o. shade
6. (598)	A glass case, on stand, containing wrappings, etc., and 2 small ditto
	Pottery, etc.
Just 60/ (599)	·
20- 40- (600)	Peruvian pottery vases, etc. Ditto
601	Ditto
1-1-) 80/- (602)	Ditto
(603)	A very fine large oviform ditto, with black bands, and another
[4]- 6. (603A)	A large quantity fragments of ditto, etc.
1-1-) 12. 604A	A part of pottery cartonnage, and 4 terra-cotta masks
6. (605A)	Eight marble and other ditto figures
(606A)	
4. 000A	Bronze lamp, ditto candlestick, ditto vase, and 6 other pieces
Tol. 5. 607A	Quantity of bronze fragments, etc.
608A	Three fossil wooden balls, a large knife, brass blunderbus barrel only, etc.

Ethnographical.

	Linnographical.
(2]-1-) 12. (609A)	A fine "Mancala" board, from West Africa, supported by 3 female figures, one nursing an infant, 2 mounted warriors are on guard behind
25/- 604	War shield, carved and painted, New Guinea Hibbert.
(3)-1-) 80/- (605)	Three stone-headed clubs
(2/21) 30/- (606)	Three carved clubs, and 2 paddles
2/5/- 40/- 607)	Extra large carved club, Phillipine Islands
2/5/- 40/- (608)	Carved paddle club, New Guinea, and 2 others
2/7/6 35/- (609)	Double-bladed ditto, and 3 others
(1/10/-) 40/- (610)	Extra fine pineapple club, Australia
(1)/6 60/- (611)	Gun-shaped ditto, and one other with carved haft
5. (612)	Two engraved gun-shaped ditto
6. (613)	Four clubs (various)
3/2/2	Six woomeras, spear throwers, etc.
35/- (615)	Two bows, and collection of arrows with carved heads
5/- 616	Two Nigerian leather-covered bottles, 8 sandals, per-Hibbert
(474) 651- 617)	cussion gun, and o sticks
44- 65- 617	Two bell-mouthed blunderbus flintlock Turkish pistols, with inlaid stocks
618	Flintlock gun
25/- (619)	Constable's staff, and a Japanese carved stick and sword
(= = = 6, 620)	Two pairs of antique handcuffs, leg irons, curious adjust-
5/15/-	able instrument, and 2 antique clamps
7. (621)	North American bead work vest, and a pair of snowshoes
(000)	Kaffir piano '
(602)	A 16th Century pole club, with spiked head
(3/10/-) 7. (624)	A 17th Century crossbow, the butt end inlaid
(4/10) 6. (626)	An early crossbow
(1/6/- 20/- 627)	A flintlock pistol, with blunderbus barrel
(3/-1-) 75/- (628)	Two flintlock pistols, with ball butt ends, inlaid
(2/5/-) 4. (629)	A fine powder flask, inlaid with ivory
2/-1- 5. (630)	Two curious all-steel powder primers
7/2/6) 65/- (631)	A rare type of snaphance lock, and an East India Co.'s
(The seal seal	flintlock, dated
(1/14/-) 60/- (632)	An old left-hand dagger
75/- (633)	Various curios, found in London, etc.
7. (634)	Twelve old steel and brass gunpowder charge holders
6. 635	Old silver-mounted set of Scotch hunting knives and sword, in sheath
(2/15/-) 70/- (636)	Old Scottish powder horn, with chain attachment
,	

	Second Day
3/5/- 7. (637)	Two old African commed 1
(415) 6. (638)	Two old African carved wood masks
1126 4. (639)	Two ditto, decorated in colours
1120 7. (003)	Two cases, containing a large number of interesting shaped arrows
2/15/- 8. (640)	Indian turban throwing disa halden and
6.2	Indian turban, throwing disc holder, and a parrying shield
(14/-) 30/- (641)	Indian Katur dagger, with curious triple spring blade
3/5/2 4. 642	A fine Persian ivory powder primer, and a horn ditto
[12]- 5. (643)	Emir's sword, with silver hilt from the Soudan
6. 644	A fine bronze temple suspension chain
@1710 60/- 645	A finely carved wood Burmese musical instrument
646	A pair of finely-mounted flintlock pistols
(3/5/2) 7 (647)	A rare type of flintlock pistol, powder tester, with
	triangular attachment
(3/-1) 5. (648)	A ditto tester, of curious form
	Another Property.
2HD 4. 619	
1040	Eight native African axes
000	Ditto lot of 7
001	Ditto lot of 7
652	Woven belt, taken from a Peruvian mummy (about 1850),
(15)- 40/- (653)	fine specimen, 62in. by 4in., framed
49- (000)	An African medicine-man's pouch, with 10 wooden
(4/-/-) 8. (654)	bottles, used for powder and shot, a good specimen
01	A very fine bronze sword, in perfect condition, about 100 A.D., from a tomb
14- 60/- 655	Six Naga gongs, used as currency in barter (Kachim)
2/10/- 40/- 656)	Four letters of Lord Lister
20/- 657	A West Sudan pouch with a charm let into each cover, Hibbit. \$1.15.0.
	2 ditto containing MSS. charms carried by warriors,
7	a dagger, and a very old slave whip
18-) 75/- (658)	Fine New Zealand staff of office, bow, and a long-bladed
W	spear
5, 659	A very old and rare copper war helmet, of a Tibet Lama, Abbot. \$8.0.0.
A Company of the Comp	with the sacrea Dorge ornament for the crest, and the
	demon bird in front

management to white semporal books theory without To the state of th

FURNITURE SALES

SALES BY AUCTION

OF

Antique & Modern Furniture

WILL BE HELD REGULARLY THROUGHOUT THE SEASON.

In order to give full publicity, LISTS OF GOODS intended for these SALES should be sent in promptly to

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS
38 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C. 2
Telephone - Gerrard 1824

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone: GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams: "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these Rooms as follows:—

TUESDAYS.—ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE,
Pictures, Plate, Porcelain and Pottery, Curios,
Arms and Armour, Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY
SPECIMENS, Libraries and Collections appertaining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology
and kindred Subjects.

FRIDAYS.—ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINT-INGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites; Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical and Scientific Apparatus, etc.

On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all Sales on application.

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED FOR SALE.

Sales by Auction of Household Furniture and Effects conducted in Private Residences in Town or Country.